

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 3

First (McCulloch's) Cavalry (First Mounted Riflemen), G - O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

328

Gates. Samuel. A

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gates. Samuel. A

329
Gallatin, Milam

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202627
2	4227
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Melam Gallatin

Priv. Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Chadbourne*

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 9, 1861.*

When *May 9, 1861.*

Where *Fort Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Sidney G. Davidson*

Period *May 9, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *L. J. J. J.*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Gallatin 1st

Pot, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

330
Gallatin, Samuel

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202628	20
2	4228	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Y. | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Company

Capt. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1st 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 1st 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st 1862

Where at Fort Smith

By whom at Fort Smith

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F. 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out as expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Y. 1862
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Mc
Gallatin 2nd

Det. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. G. Crosby
Copyright.

831
Galloway James P.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202034	20
2	2109	21
3	4146	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

James T. Galloway

Private, Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

(Apr. 20, 1861.)

(Apr. 20, 1861.)

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

(Apr. 16, 1861.)

When

Where

Nays County

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse 875

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-entered in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poybly

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. James T. Salloway
Private, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks

Advent on detached
service at Ft. Mason
from 21st of Oct. 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Boyling.

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Callaway

Pol., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D S c Fredericksburg
since 24 inst

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany

332
✓ Galloway John W.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202035
2	2110
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

G.

John W. Galloway.

Private, Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Harris County

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse

\$50

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Porby.

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

G.

John H. Salloway.

Private Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9th, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Nacogdoches
J. W. Pitts

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio
C. L. Payne

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

Deserted on
service at Ft. Mason
from 20th of Oct. 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Rowley

333
Gardiner Theodore S

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202397	20
2	2482	21
3	3728	22
4	3896	23
5	4179	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.
(McOullock's.)

Texas.

Theodore S. Gardiner

Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 19, 1861*

Where *Austine*

By whom *H. G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*15* 100

Remarks: *On detached service
at some place with Lieut.
Pagedale*

The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCall's)

Texas.

Is. Theodore S. Gardiner
Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:
When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$1500.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company D were enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

G 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Gardiner

Pt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At Fort Mason Texas

June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Cutbush

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

AG
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Gardiner

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D S at Ft Harrison since

June 1 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

AG

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Gardiner

Pl, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at F. Mason's since
June 4, 61.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Garland, Thomas, L

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50202158
2 2209

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas L. Garland

2^d Sgt., Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Group 60-62

Texas

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7

1861

Where

By whom

B. Barry

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thos. L. Garland

Sgt

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

1861.

Mustered into service:

When

May 1

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

1861.

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. U. S. Taylor

To what time

May 31

1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

200

miles.

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00 equipments, \$10.00

Remarks: Reduced to the rank of private. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malone

Copyright.

335
Gates Joseph D.

Co., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50203090

2 3169

3 3250

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Company
2nd Regt. Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age. years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of
Company H re-organized in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

22 Sept Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept 22*, 186

Enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186

Where *Tex*

By whom *A*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 22*, 186

Where *Tex*

By whom *A*

Last paid:

By whom *A*, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1863, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

7
+ 336
Gates Samuel A.

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203124	=
2	3202	=
3	3284	=
4	4083	=
5		=
6		=
7		=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Butler
Age *25* years, } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
Appears on } 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *June 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *June 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *June 11, 1861*

Where *at Fort Belvoir, Texas*, 1861

By whom *James H. Butler*, 1861

Period *June 11, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100; equipments, \$ 100*

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany E, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G
Samuel H. Giles

Pol (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861/.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *Tex. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry*

By whom *C. Travis Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *Tex. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry*

By whom *C. Travis Hill*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

G (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) Texas.

Col. R. Gates
Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Hospl Attendant since
18 Sept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(944)

Clubb
Copyist.

337
Sant George G. M.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202959	20
2	3039	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George Y. M. Gault

Det. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 11 1862*
George Y. M. Gault, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Jan 11 1862*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11 1862*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Boggess*

Period *Jan 11 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George C. ...

Col. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...* 1861.

Enrolled:
When *...* 1861
Where *...*
By whom *...*

Mustered into service:
When *...* 1861
Where *...*
By whom *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...* 1861
To what time *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized June 1st, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of its members of Company H re-enlisted in Company H, 1st Texas Cavalry, Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

338
George William L.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202690
2	2770
3	2848
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein..... 3

Number of personal papers herein..... 3

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William A. George
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

G

William H. George

Sergt. Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company H, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G | *William L. George*
1861 | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862.

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Gerron Solomon. C

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Ret 2 Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerron. Solomon. C

340

Herron, Solomon. C.

**Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.**

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1st 2 Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herron, Solomon. C.

341
Gerron Solomon

Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Art. & Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203329	20	
2	3411	21	
3	3497	22	
4	1926	23	
5	3650	24	
6	3834	25	
7	4058	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Solomon C. Geron +

2 1/2 years. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hobbs Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hobbs Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse \$20 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
on at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Cny.
(McColloch's)

Texas.

Salomon C. Gerson

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Regt Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 26

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200.00 equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the company were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
pany re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

G

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Solomon C. Geron +

3 Lt. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861

Where Fort Creek

By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861

Where Fort Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Hill

To what time August 31, 1861

Valuation of horse \$20 100; equipments \$0 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Solomon C. Gerrout

2nd, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Apr 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(848)

McCulloch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

LG | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Solomon L. Gerson

2nd, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Present
Camp Jackson Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

G | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Solomon C Herron
2nd, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Camp Jackson*

Remarks: *on p. 13 at Little
Richita*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Solomon C. Ferron

2nd Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
Camp Jackson
County Camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 (McBullocks)
Law.

Texas

Solomon B. Gerron,

2nd Co. K. 1st Inf. Rifles, Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 20., 1864.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

T. Bay

Copyright

FORM NO. 28.

NO. 7 ABSTRACT M. QR. 186.

Co. C + B. Equipage

LIST OF STORES DELIVERED TO

Capt S. Siron

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

AT *Camp Harbinger, Tex.*

RECEIVED

NO. 28.

the

13th

day of

June

186

of Capt H. G. Turner 1st

Quartermaster, C. S. P. A., the

following articles of

cleaning camp & Garrison Equipage

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
25	Twenty-five Lin. Hot Pants	New	
22	Twenty-two Blue Hot Pants	do	
2	Two Red Hot Pants	"	
23	Two Black Pants	"	
52	Fifty-two Hickory Shirts	"	
9	Nine White Shirts	"	
76	Seventy-six Black Hats	"	
65	Sixty-five Men's Shoes	"	
67	Sixty-seven Boots	"	
21	Twenty-one Caps & Socks	"	
112	One hundred and twelve Horse Rope	"	

Signed Duplicate:

T. C. Turner 1st Lt. S. M. H.

G.K.

21st/25th

211

Provision Return

FOR COMPANY "K," 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen,
for 5 days, beginning on the 21st and ending on the 25th
of February 1862 (inclusive.)

[illegible]

1756 **German Commanding Company "K."**
The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

St J. S. Stewart

Commanding Post.

1 (m) cov,

No. 32.

No. 22

ABSTRACT G.

3rd Qr. 1854

The Company

1st F. M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

Sept

, 185

Issued

September 30 1854

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Twenty* in the service of *1st* Company *5th* Regiment
of *1st* *U.S.* Army for *Twenty* days, commencing the *3rd* of *September*, 1861,
and ending on the *10th* of *October*, 1861, at *Camp Jackson*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>1861</i> <i>Oct 10th</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>220</i>						<i>190</i>	<i>190</i>				<i>Detachment of</i> <i>1st</i> <i>U.S. Army</i> <i>at</i> <i>Spring</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. T. B. Green
Commanding

RECEIVED, at *Camp Jackson*, the *10th* of *October*, 1861, of *1st* *U.S. Army*,
Quartermaster *U.S. Army*,
pounds of corn,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and
pounds of fodder, in full
of the above requisition.

(CHECKED BY DUPLICATE.)

Wm. T. B. Green
Commanding

Gerron. Solomon. C.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bat 2 *Lieut* | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerron. Solomon. C.

743
Gibbs, George H.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202562

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George H. Sikes

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

June Mar. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Mar. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Bastrop Mar. 20, 1861.

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. R. Sikes
Copied.

3214
Gideon, Francis

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202717	2
2	2794	11
3	2872	12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley

Del. Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Front's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry and Company G 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

No. 32.

No. 19 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1861.

G Company T. M. P. & Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October, 1861.

Issued Oct. 28th 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,
 of *Tex Mt* *C. S. Army, for 22*
 and ending on the *16th* of *November*

No. 32.

in the service of *"G"* Company *1st* Regiment
 days, commencing the *28th* of *October*, 1861, at *Camp Cooper Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>No 16th 1861</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Frank Gideon

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper* the *16th* of *November*, 1861, of *W. H. Price* a. a. Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Six Hundred & Forty* pounds of barley, *Six Hundred & Forty* pounds of hay, and *Six* pounds of corn, *Six* pounds of oats, *Six* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Frank Gideon

345

William. William B.

**Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

**Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William. William B. C.

346

Gillespie, Richard

Co. *I*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie, Richard

+ 347
Gillespie Richard B

Co, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203123	20
2	3201	21
3	3283	22
4	4300	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Richard G. Gillespie

Det. { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 10, 1861

Given, 1861

Muster-in to date June 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1861

Where Gillespie

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G
Richard G. Gillaspie

Priv. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Private*, 1861.

Enrolled: *July 2*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Gillespie

Regt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

21 absent since

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aubrey Copyist

348
William William B. C.

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202320
2	2398
3	2481
4	3729
5	3925
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. | *William B. C. Gilliam*

Privt. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. G. Tobin*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$200* equipments, *\$100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Loring

(256)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

G.
William C. B. Williams
Art., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Age *21* years:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

H. G. Towner

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*35* ^{*100*}

Remarks

*On detached service
at Mason with Capt.
Ragdale*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which thus became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. G. Towner

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

G
William C. B. Tillam

Out

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

Austin

By whom

H. J. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, $\$100$, equipments, $\$25$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Porter

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

G
Gilliam
Pl, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At Fort Mason & ex service
June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authroly

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McColloch's.)

Gillian

Pt. Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*in D. S. Camp Colorado
since Aug 27 - 61*

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Crosby Copyist.

349
✓ Gladson Mitchell

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202239	20
2	3701	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Ly. 1
Mitchell
Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Rifles.

Age *31* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to May 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10, 1861.*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Sergeant Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22, 1861.*

Where *Camp 2nd*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Barry*

To what time *Dec 1, 1861.*

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous *160* miles.

From place of discharge home *300* miles.

Valuation of horse, *\$110.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

G | *Mitchell Madison*

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Travelling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *5* / *100*

Remarks: *The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malins

(Confederate.)

Ly 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Gladson

Det. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Scout Hq. Red River by
S. C. No. 61 from Regt. Hdqrs.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrowly

Copyright.

350
Glynn Patrick

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50201979	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Patrick Glynn
Private, Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.
Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1861.

Where

McLennanville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse

50 100; equipments 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Missouri Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley
Copyist

✓ 351
Gooding, George W.

Co. *14*, *1* (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203363	20
2	3448	21
3	3534	22
4	2784	23
5	4003	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George H. Gooding

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$40*. 100; equipments, *\$12* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George M. Gooding

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$110 100, equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George H. Gooding

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

St. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$10 100. equipment, \$12 100

Remarks: *Advance of pay in favor of
sunder & Ready \$25.*

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-organized in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Gooding

Pat. Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ext Service at Holidays Creek since July 22-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Gooding

Pt. K, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

on D & at Holidays creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(644)

Alberty
Copyist.

352
Goodman Samuel

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202718	20
2	2795	21
3	2873	22
4	3972	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

G.

James H. Goodman

Bot. Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *James H. Goodman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *James H. Goodman*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Goodman*

To what time *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *1500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McOulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

G
(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Samuel H. Goodman
Pot., } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100
Remarks: 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
11 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: _____, 186

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ _____, 186

Remarks: _____ equipments, \$ _____ 100

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stout's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
McCulloch's Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company
B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies were re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

Goodman

Pt.

G

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D S to Camp Colorado

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McBullochs Regt Tex

Sam. H. Goodman

McBullochs Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Camp Colorado, Texas,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186

Enlisted:

When

June 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

Capt Hornum

Period

2 Mo

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov, 1861.

How employed

Cook

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book

J. M. Miller

Copyist.

353
Goodrich, Beverly S.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201976	20
2	3678	21
3	3861	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. | Beverly G. Goodrich
Priv't, 111 Regt. James H. Fry's Company,
Age 26 years. Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22 1861.
Apr 22 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Waller's

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.A. R. L. by
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Loonich

Plt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Attending Morris at
Gladstone*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Goodrich

Pt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attending. Pvt. Dorrin
wounded at Ft. Chadbourne

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

Goodrich Levi W.

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202647	20
2	2686	21
3	2767	22
4	2845	23
5	1932	24
6	1941	25
7	1912	26
8	3636	27
9	3820	28
10	4044	29
11	478171	30
12	8176	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas

Age 21 years, 1 Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
Appears on 1 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated June 1, 1862

Muster-in to date June 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 1, 1862

When June 1, 1862

Where at Austin, Texas

By whom John Taylor, 1862

Period June 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Murran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

Levi H. Homsley
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Levi H. Homsley*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st (Reg't) Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Le...
1st Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *186* .

Enrolled: *186* .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Fenn's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of
Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Leve

1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ad.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Lee W. Goodrich
1st, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

June 10, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, June 10, 1862.

Station

Fort Mason

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Assigned to duty
as Actg Adjutant Jan
7-1862

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. C. C.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Mc Culloch's.)

Levi W Goodrich

1st, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, Jan 7, 1862.

Station St Mason La

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty at
Regt. Hdqrs as actg adjt.
Jan 7 1862

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

003.

Cellerity Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Levi W. Goodrich
1st, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not stated

, 186

Date of appointment *April 20, 1861*.

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort Worth,
Texas*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

(848)

Chick only
Copy

(Confederate.)

G 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Levi W. Goodrich

1st, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Jackson Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

W. G. 702 by

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G
Levi W Goodrick

1st, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
Camp Jackson

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

G
Levi J. Goodrich

1 Lt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alburt
Camp Jackson
attending Gen B M
at Colorado Univ
Sept 22-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alburt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G
Levi N. Goodrich

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: ^{Absent} On detached duty
at post mason as act
adjt. for Regiment.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 7th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Lab Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

G
Levi W. Goodrich

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Absent*
on detached duty
acting Adjutant
Mason, Tex. since
Jan'y 7, 1862.

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 24th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 M=Callock's Texas

Lieut Lewis M Goodrich
1 Regt Texas Mtd

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Attending Court Martial
from 1 to 10

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 1861.

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W a Rues

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)
G | 1 (Hull's) | Texas.
Cav.

Levi W. Goodrich

H. Co. 9th Md. Rifleman, Tex. Cav. Unit

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 12, 1861

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(206)

T. Bau
H

Copyist.

Goodrich - L. W.

1st Reg't T.M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

Detailed for Court

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Friedrichs, L.W

2nd Lt

1 Regt. J. M. R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: genl ord 18

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Goodrich, L. W.

2nd Lt.

1st Tex. M. R

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McCulloch

Sept. 7, 1861

No. 30.

No. 13, ABSTRACT F. 2 Qr. 1862

FUEL

Issued to 28 Feb. 1862

REQUISITION for FUEL for *1st Lt. G. H. Goodrich, 1st Regt. M. L.*, stationed
at *Fort Bladen, Va.*, for the month of *February*, 1862.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	2					
For — private servant						
Total	2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

G. H. Goodrich, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. M. L.
RECEIVED at *Fort Bladen, Va.*, the *13* of *February*, 1862,
of *Capt. H. L. Hill, 1st Regt. M. L.*, Quartermaster U. S.
Army, *two* cord, *—* feet *—* inches of wood,
— of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

G. H. Goodrich
1st Lt. 1st Regt. M. L.

No. 30.

No. 17, ABSTRACT F. Qr. 1862

Issued to J. S. F. by 1862

FUEL

No. 30.

No. *19* ABSTRACT F. *1st* Qr. 18*62*.

FUEL

Issued to *31 Mch* 18*62*

REQUISITION for FUEL for the *1st Lt. S. M. L.* stationed
at *Fort Mason, Cal.* for the month of *March*, 1862.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For private servant						
<i>Winegar Major</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>H. H. Higg.</i>
<i>Acting Quartermaster</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>W. C. Cook.</i>
Total						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not~~ ^{that has not been drawn} ~~drawn~~ for any part of the time above ~~specified~~ ^{specified}.

L. H. Goodrich 1st Lt. & Adj. Gen.
RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Cal.*, the *1st* of *March*, 1862,
of *Captain S. M. L.*, 1st Lt. S. M. L., *Quartermaster* U. S.
Army. *1* cord. *1* foot *1* inches of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATED IN REPLY)

L. H. Goodrich
1st Lt. & Adj. Gen.
Fort Mason, Cal.

No. 30.

No. *21* ABSTRACT F. *pt* Qr. 18*62*

FUEL.

Issued to *31 Mch* 18*62*

REQUISITION for FUEL for *1st Lt. H. G. Smith, P. M. R.* stationed
at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* for the month of *March*, 18*62*.

	WOOD.				COAL.	REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For — private servant . . .						
Total						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

L. H. Givanch
1st Lt 1st Y M R

RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*, the *1st* of *March*, 18*62*,
of *Captain H. L. Hill, P. M. R. 1st & M. R. Co.*, Quartermaster U. S.
Army. *cord* *feet* *inches* of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE)

L. H. Givanch
1st Lt 1st Y M R.

No. 30.

No. 9 ABSTRACT F. 1 Qr. 1852

FUEL.

Issued to 3rd Lt. J. M. G. 1852

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Lt. J. M. Ripley, 1st Lt. 1st Reg. U.S. Inf.* stationed
at *Fort Mason, Calif.*, for the month of *January*, 18*62*.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	2					
<i>For</i> private servant						
Total	2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. J. M. Ripley, 1st Lt. 1st Reg. U.S. Inf.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Calif.*, the *10th* of *January*, 18*62*,
of *Capt. J. M. Ripley, 1st Lt. 1st Reg. U.S. Inf.*, Quartermaster U. S.
Army, *2* cords *0* feet *0* inches of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Lt. J. M. Ripley, 1st Lt. 1st Reg. U.S. Inf.

No. 33

38
ABSTRACT G.

1st Quarter of 1862

56lbs Bushels Corn,

lbs Bushels Oats, lbs.

Hay, lbs Fodder.

Capt.

M. D. Hill

L. Q. M. Army U. S. A.

check!

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of *Lt. M. Goodrich*
U. S. Army, at *Fort Mason, Tex.*, for *31*
 days, commencing the *1st* of *March* 1862, and ending the *31st* day
 of *March* 1862.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	
<i>1862</i>	<i>March</i>											
<i>March 1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 3/4</i>	<i>"</i>	
Total.								<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 3/4</i>	<i>"</i>	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage or any part of the time above charged,

L. M. Goodrich
1st Lt. 1st F. M. R.
 Received at *Fort Mason, Tex.*, the *1st* of *March* 1862,
 of *Capt. W. L. Hill, R. M. M. R. Co.*, *1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry*, C. S.
 Army, *four hundred and thirty four (32 lbs) bushels of oats, four hundred and thirty four*
(32 lbs) bushels of oats, four hundred and thirty four pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

L. M. Goodrich
1st Lt. 1st F. M. R.

No. 33

ABSTRACT G.

No. 26, 1st Quarter of 1862

56lbs Bushels Corn,

32lbs Bushels Oats, — lbs.

Hay, — lbs Fodder.

Capt.

W. L. Hill

A. Q. M. Army C. S. A.

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* Horses in the service of *1st Regt Texas*
Artillery, 1st Div. Army C. S. A., at *Fort Mason, Texas* for *28*
 days, commencing the *1st* of *February* 1862, and ending the *28th* day
 of *February* 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1862</i> <i>Feb. 1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>28th</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>672</i>		<i>784</i>		<i>None of what Major & Horse of Acting Quartermaster.</i>
Total.								<i>672</i>		<i>784</i>		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that *forage has not been drawn*
~~or any part of the time above~~ *specified* ~~charges~~ *drawn for*

Received at *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *17th* of *February* 1862,
 of *Capt. W. J. Hill, 1st Regt. M. L. Artillery*, *Actg. Quartermaster, C. S. A.*
(32 lbs) bushels of oats, (672 lbs) bushels of corn, (784 lbs) pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

L. M. Goodrich
1st Lt. & Actg. Asst
1st J. M. H.

No. 30.

No. 2 ABSTRACT F. 102 Qr. 1862

Issued to F. J. May FUEL 1862

REQUISITION for FUEL for *1st Lt. J. H. Dyer*, stationed
at *Fort Mifflin* for the month of *January*, 1861.

	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.		Pounds.
<u>For myself</u>					
<u>For</u> private <u>use</u>					
<u>Total</u>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~
~~and~~ for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 1861,
of _____, Quartermaster U. S.
Army, _____ cord _____ feet _____ inches of wood,
of _____, in full of the above Requisition.

SECRET OF INTELLIGENCE

L. H. Goodrich, 1st Lt. & Actg Adj't
1st V. M.H. C. S. Caval Army

No. 33

No. 22, ABSTRACT G.

1st Quarter of 1862

— 56lbs Bushels Corn,

32lbs Bushels Oats, lbs.

Hay, — lbs Fodder.

Capt. *H. L. Hall*
R Q M. Army C. S. A.

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* ~~White~~ *Union* Horses in the service of *U.S. A.*
Goodrich, 1st Army C. S. A., at *Hart Mason, Texas*, for *28*—
 days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 1862, and ending the *28th* day
 of *February*, 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	
<i>1862</i> <i>Feb, 1st</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>Feb,</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>336</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>392</i>	<i>"</i>
Total.								<i>"</i>	<i>336</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>392</i>	<i>"</i>

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage or any part of the time above charged.

S. H. Goodrich, 1st Lt. U.S. A.

Received at *Hart Mason, Texas*, the *1st* of *February* 1862,
 of *Capt. W. L. Hill, R. G. M. 1st U.S. A., Prov. Asst. Quartermaster, C. S.*
 Army, *the number and kind, viz 12 (12 lbs.) bushels of corn,*
(336 lbs.) bushels of oats, the number and kind, viz 14 pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

S. H. Goodrich
1st Lt. 1st U.S. A.

No 33.

No. *19* ABSTRACT G. *1* Qr. 18*62*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Gen. Wm. S. Taylor.
Private Horses.
in *January*, 18*62*

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Seven~~ ^{Eight} Horses in the service of 1st Regt. Ill.
Regt. Cavalry, U. S. Army at Fort Haver, Texas,
 for 11 days, commencing the 1st of January, 1862, and ending
 the 11th of January, 1862.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>1862</u> <u>January</u> <u>1st</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>			<u>58</u>		<u>96</u>		<u>1 Horse of 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry, and 1 Horse of 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry Co. Act. Ordnance.</u>
Total						<u>58</u>		<u>96</u>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~no more~~ ^{no more} ~~forage~~ for any part of the time above ~~stated~~ ^{specified}.

Received at Fort Haver, Texas, the 11th of January, 1862,
 of 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry, U. S. Army, for eight pounds of corn,
ten pounds of oats, no pounds of hay,
no pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. H. Goodrich
1st Lt. & Adj. Gen.
1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry

No 33.

No. 14, ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Det. Co. 1st Regt. Min. (24th)*

in *January* 1862

for _____ days, commencing the 14th of January, 1867, and ending the 14th of _____, 1867.

Total
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

~~Charge~~ for any part of the time above ~~charged~~... ~~for~~... ~~and~~... ~~that~~ ~~I have not drawn~~

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*Sent by mail
1st St 1st Jan 1890.
Cindy Grant*

No. 33.

No. 15, ABSTRACT G. / Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Lt. J. P. Woodruff, 1st M. B.*

in *January, 1862*

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of *1st Regt. N. Y.*
Regiment, 1st Div., 2nd C. S. Army at Fort Mifflin
for *17* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 1862, and ending
the *17th* of *January*, 1862.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
1864 Jan. 1 st	1	11		16		15.3		2.58		
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Cal.*, the *10th* of *January*, 18*62*
of *Capt. H. H. R. R. M. M. M.*, *Quartermaster C. S.*
Army, *One hundred and fifty* pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, *One hundred and fifty* pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

2. 11. 2004
1. 11. 2004

No. 30

No. 67

ABSTRACT F.

4th

QUARTER 1861

/ Cord

Feet,

Inches of Wood.

Capt.

W. L. Hill,

R. Q. M. Army C. S. A.

Spent to Appoint Map
at Camp Colorado, for
the month of Nov. 1861.

Nov 11

NO. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Post Mess, stationed at
Camp Colorado, for the month of Decr 1861

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For private servant						
For Mess	1					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and
 I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

L. H. Goodrich 1st Lt.
Co. G. 1st I. M. Reg
Comd'g Post.

Received Dec. 10, 1861, of Capt. H. L. Hill
Asst. Quartermaster, Army Confederate States of America One
cords, feet and inches of wood, and
of each in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate)

L. H. Goodrich

Abstract

C.

No 27.4 1/2 p

Y

1 Tex 2 Rif

Foreign Commission for 2 horses in the Service of Camp 8
 1st Reg. Y.M. Light Cavalry for 4 days commencing Dec 1st 1861
 ending Dec 14th 1861 (inclusive)

			Daily Allowance		Total Allowance		Remarks
			lbs	cts	lbs	cts	
Camp Colorado	10 Horses	10 Horses	10	14	10	14	From Hospital
Sept							in for service
Nov 31 st 1861							
	2	8					

The A. B. M. Co. will issue on the above
 return - signed in duplicate G. H. Goodrich
 1st Artillery Regt.

No. 33.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.
2 *horses*
of *Wm. H. L. L. L.*
in *the* *1861*.

15 Mar

No 37
Abstract 947/154

✓

11/20/18

Requisition for Forage for 4 horses & 1 mule
 in service of Co. D. 1st Reg. Texas. Inf. Regt.
 U.S. Army for 5 days commencing Nov 30th 1864
 ending Dec 5th 1864 (inclusive)

Camp Address Post Office Ref	No Horses	No Mules	No Mares	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance		Expend from Station
				Corn Pounds	Hay Pounds	Corn Pounds	Hay Pounds	
	4	1	15	9	14	135	210	

The A. D. M. will issue on the above Return
 (Signed in Duplicate)

E. H. Goodrich
 1st Lt. Cavalry Dist

Regimental Order 3
No 2

Head Quarters, 1. M.R.
Fort Mearns Jan'y 21. 1862

Acting Asst. L. M. Masters at the different
posts are instructed to purchase forage, by private
contract in open market at the lowest and most
advantageous time to the Government, in case any
of the parties now under contract, with the Regt.
L. M. Masters, should fail to supply as stipulated
in his contract.

In each case, immediately after
such purchase the A. A. L. M. R. will inform
the Regimental L. M. R. the amount purchased,
the price paid, and whether the Contractor is
delivering.

A copy of the certified account in each
case will be forwarded to the Regimental L. M.
Master.

By order of Lt Col J. C. Frost
L. W. Goodrich
Lg & actg Adjutant.

(Copy) Official

Wm. D. Aurbach
2nd Lt & Actg. Adj. G.
Fort Chas. & bounded Texas

No. 32.

No. 47 ABSTRACT G. H. Q. 1891.

Det. of A. Company, Pet. J. M. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 10 days in det. (H. 20) 1891.

Issued atoremen. 11, 1891.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, (2) in the service of 12 Company 14th Regiment of U. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 11th of November, 1861 and ending on the 20th of November, 1861, at Camp Colorado, *Colo.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
Nov 11	2	"	"	2	10	20	9	"	"	14	"	180	"	"	280	"	2 men in Hospital
Required,												180	"	"	280	"	
On hand to be deducted,													"	"	"	"	
To be supplied,												180	"	"	380	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Requited at Camp Colorado, the 11th of November, 1861, of G. H. Goodrich, Commanding, 1st St. Co. B. Capt. H. L. Hill, 100 pounds of barley, 100 pounds of oats, 100 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

MADE IN DETROIT

No. 32.

No. *6* ABSTRACT G. *4* Q. 1861

Mem of Company, *T. 1st M. C.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Ida. Co. (1st S.)* 1861

Issued *October 1* 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 1 in the service of B Company 1st Regiment of T. M. R. C. S. Army, for 8 days, commencing the 1 of October, 1861 and ending on the 2 of October, 1861, at Camp Colorado

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<u>Oct 1st</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1 off Horse</u>
Required,												<u>115</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>from 60</u>
On hand to be deducted,												<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
To be supplied,												<u>115</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved: W. A. Pitt Capt Comd'g 1st Co Regt T. M. R. C. S. Army, Fort, Gila 1 of October, 1861 of Capt W. H. Hill, R. G. M.
RECEIVED at Camp Colorado, Ariz., the 1st of October 1861 of Capt W. H. Hill, R. G. M.
1 pounds of corn, 115 pounds of barley, 115 pounds of oats, 115 pounds of hay, 115 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE]

W. H. Goodrich
1st Lieut Co G. Commanding,

Requisition for
Fuel for Co. A
Garrison's Battery at
Camp Colorado
Color
in the month of December
1861
J. F. Thibault Co. A

✓
157 Co

Requisition for Fuel for U. S. A.
 Goodrich - Stations at Camp
 Colorado New - for the month of November
 1861

	Wood		
	Green	Split	Other
For myself	2	N	-
Total	2	-	-

I certify on honor, that the above requisition
 is correct, & that I have not drawn
 fuel for any part of the time above
 change

L. H. Goodrich

1st Lt. Co. I. 1st Reg. P. A. C.

Received at Camp Colorado New
 for the 1st day of November 1861 - of 2nd
 for fuel for the 1st day. At 2nd day, 1st day, 1st day
 1st day, 1st day, 1st day - 2 cords of wood
 in full of the above requisition.

L. H. Goodrich
 1st Lt. Co. I. 1st Reg. P. A. C.
 1st day, 1st day, 1st day

No. 18.

No. *44* ABSTRACT B. *1st* Qr. 18*72*

COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.

\$ *66* 18*72*

Paid *1st* of *March*, 18*72*

Confederate
The United States,

No. 12.—(COURT MARTIAL SERVICE)

To *Wm. Goodrich*

Dr.

DATE

For mileage from *Camp Jackson on Red River*
to *Camp Colorado Tex* and returning pursuant
to annexed copy of *Gen'l Order No. 18. dated 7th*
2nd Dept. of Texas San Antonio Sept. 7th 1861 ^{concerning} a court-martial at
Camp Colorado being 400 miles at 10 cents per mile

DOLLARS. CENTS.

40 00

For 10 days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the 1st
of *October* to the 10th of *October*,
1861, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ 1 00

10 00

For 16 days' travelling from the 23rd of *Sept*
to the 1st of *October*, going to, and from the 1st of
October to the 18th of *October*, returning
from, the court, inclusive, at \$ 1 00

16 00

66 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson Tex*, the *1st* of *March*, 1861,
of *Captain Wm. H. L. ...* *Quartermaster U. S.*
Army, *...* dollars and *...* cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. Goodrich
1st St. 1st Y. M. Co.

375
Goodwin G. H.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202240

2 3722

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

G | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. W. Madison

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*1*.

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 186*1*.

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *McCulloch's*

To what time *May 31*, 186*1*.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous *60* miles.

From place of discharge home *60* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

G. W. Madison

(Confederate.)

Ly 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Goodwin

Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*One Scout H of Reg. Return by
S 011061 18th Aug 1861*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyright.

356
Goodwin James P.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202719	21
2	2796	22
3	2874	23
4	3966	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein - 0

Number of personal papers herein - 0

Book Mark.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Front's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months' term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L. J. ...
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
*1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley

West | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

AG | **1 Cav. | Texas.**
(Mculloch's.)

Goodwin

Pt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D S On Little Rock

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

357
Gordon Alonzo A.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202563
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G | Alonzo A. Gordon

Capt., { Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas, Apr 2 1861.
Apr 2 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom H. Nelson.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500, equipments, \$0100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Gordon
Copied.

358
Gordon Andrew P

Co. 20, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202321
2	2359
3	2483
4	3730
5	3897
6	4180
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

G. | *Andrew P. Gordon*

Private Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$25*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm G. Tobin
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

L.
Andrew P. Gordon

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age **24** years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for **Dated July 1, 1861.**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When **Apr. 19, 1861.**

Where **Austin**

By whom **H. S. Favin**

Period **12 months**

No. of miles to rendezvous **80**

Valuation of horse, **\$100.00**; equipments, **\$30.00**

Remarks **On detached service
at mission with Lieut
Pardale**

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. R. S. H. S.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Andrew P. Gordon
Out. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$60.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, became Company (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th

Book mark:

H. A. Torby, Corp.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

London

Oct, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At Fort Mason, Tex.

June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Gordon
Q4, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*en D I at Ft Mason since
June 3-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany

Copyist.

AG (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Gordon
OK, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at Ft. Mason since June 4-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Atterbury
Copyist.

359
Gass Joshua S.

Co I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203285	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. | Joshua C. Goss

Qvt. | (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1861.

Enrolled: Dec. 1, 1861

When Dec. 1, 1861

Where Dec. 1, 1861

By whom Dec. 1, 1861

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 1, 1861

Where Dec. 1, 1861

By whom Dec. 1, 1861

Last paid: Dec. 1, 1861

By whom Dec. 1, 1861

To what time Dec. 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.100

Remarks: 11 months

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

360
Gracey E. A.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202210
2	3703
3	4164
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Gracey

Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough of 30 days by
Sgt. Capt. West. H. Hays*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Correctly

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

E. U. Gracey

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled: May 10, 1861.

When instant

Where Sgt. Trewitt

By whom

Mustered into service: May 22, 1861.

When

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid: Sgt. W. L. Till

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Travelling: 160 miles.

To place of rendezvous 300 miles.

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Returned to the ranks

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Malone

(copy)

(Confederate.)

G | 1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Gracey

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

express to Stanton
to receive 29 inst

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

Copyist.

36.1
Grady William M.

Co. *A* *1* (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201977	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William M. Grady

Priv't

Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex

Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1861.

Where

Wheelerville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse, \$75; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Porby

(223)

Copyright

Graves

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of *S* Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204229	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Graves

Oct, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosky
Copyright

✓ 363
Green Christopher C.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202720	21
2	2297	22
3	2875	23
4	2965	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Chas. H. Green

Sub. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. C. Coker*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. C. Coker*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 1, 1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. | Christopher C. ...
| ...
| Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.
(McCalloch's)

Texas.

Christie, C. G.

Reg't. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipment \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st McCalloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Green
Qd., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on San Little Wichita

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Callenby

Copyist.

✓ ³⁶⁴ Green R. S.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202241	20
2	3881	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G | R. S. Green

Appt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Wauhatchie

By whom S. B. Buckner

Mustered into service:

When April 10, 1861.

Where Wauhatchie

By whom S. B. Buckner

Last paid:

By whom S. B. Buckner

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous 20 miles.

From place of discharge home 20 miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Stated to be a private

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Green

Pl, Co. *6*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Escorted*

foray *Woods* *prisoners* *16*
Camp Colorado since Aug 3/61.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich

Copyist.

365
Green Thomas

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203040	20
2	2960	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas Green

Det. | Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
| 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. B. Morris*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. B. Morris*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*500*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas Green

Pvt. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861

Texas 1861

Muster-in to date 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where 1861

By whom 1861

Period 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

366
Gregory John

Co. 2, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201980	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Gregory

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Heberville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poley.
Capt.

367
Grier, George

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202319	20
2	2443	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George Grier

Private Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$150

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payler

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

George Grier
Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Age *27* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 19, 1861.*

Where *Clinton, N.Y.*

By whom *J. B. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$50*; equipments, *\$10*

Remarks: *Dischargeable
discharged for
continual drunkenness.*

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for a five months' term of service. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company at San Antonio, became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Box mark:

W. A. Parley

Griffin

366

Co. ~~4~~, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502037651	20
2	4245	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

AG

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Griffin
Appears on *Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alfred at Camp Colorado on express

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Griffin
Pol, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Gen Grant's
at Colorado

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm G. Crosby
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St *1 McCulloch's Co Texas*

Griffin
Gen Leo F *1 Regt Texas M&R*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *resent to Genl Martial*
As 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Guess

364
Griffin, William L.

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50201950	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

☒ BOOK MARK

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Griffin

4019 Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Apr 22, 1861.

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr 16, 1861.

When

Where *Wheelerville*

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$6000*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rexby *Copyright*

No. 32.

No. *27* ABSTRACT G, *2d* Qr. 18*61*.

A Company *P. R. & Co. 1861*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For the Month of *September*, 18*61*.

Issued at *St. Louis* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Six* in the service of *A*^d Company *A*^d Regiment of *1st* M.B. C. S. Army, for *one* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept. 1861*, and ending on the *1st* of *Sept. 1861*, at *Fort Chadbourne Texas*.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
September 1st	4	"	"	6	1	6	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	at prop party - from
Required														54	"	"	Camp Loucho the
On hand to be deducted														"	"	"	
To be supplied														54	"	"	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Sgt A. J. [illegible]
1861

[illegible] Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Hadbourne*, the *1st* of *December*, 186*1*, at *2 1/2* per cent *per Annum* *for*
 Quartermaster *U. S. Army*. *222222* pounds of corn, *222222*
222222 pounds of barley, *222222* pounds of oats, *222222*
222222 pounds of hay, and *222222* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

376
Grindel, Albert

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202564	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Albert Grindel

Out, Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Parley.

(646)

Copyright.

371
Grisham Norman

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry:
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202721
2	2728
3	2876
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Norman Gresham

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Morrison

Col. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 186

Enrolled:

When *Jan*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *H.*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan*, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley

(Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ / 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

372
Grubbs Benjamin

Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203364	20
2	3449	21
3	3535	22
4	4004	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's)

Texas.

Benjamin Grubbs

Pair Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks: *1 Cartridge box belt.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G

Benjamin Grubbs

Private

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 186*1*

Where

Hulford Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 186*1*

Where

Hulford Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. E. Hill

To what time

July 1, 186*1*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*12* 100

Remarks: *1st Cavalry, Coy. lost*

• This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Hulford

(Copyd.)

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Benjamin Grubbs

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$110 100 equipments, \$12 100

Remarks: *One cartridge box lost.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

G
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Grubbs

Pt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on S. at Holidays Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Farmer's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. Crosby

Copyist.

373
Grundy James P.

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203088	20
2	3166	21
3	3247	22
4	1922	23
5	3646	24
6	3830	25
7	4054	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Adams

Pos. { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

1862, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *Adams*

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*

Period *June 1st to June 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

James P. Grundy
25th 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers
Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$200

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McQuinn's.)

Texas.

James D. Lundy
2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**
of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated *not dated*, 1861.

Date of appointment *April 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation

Remarks:

The 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which finally became Com-
pany B, re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

55
11/6/1861

Copy

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mculloch's)

James D. Grady
Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above, 1861.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
July
Camp Jackson Tex

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Will Grealy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

G
James P Grundy
2nd Co. I, 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Albion
Camp Jackson
on scout

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albion Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Gas P Grundy
2nd, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
Camp Jackson
Grundy Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1 (McCullochs)* | *Batt.* | **TEXAS.**

James P. Grundy
2nd. Co. 1st. Regt. Rifleman, Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *April 20*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

(206)

J. Bay

5734

Copyright.

Provision Return

Company I

15th / 28th February
1862.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

C,

312
672
1828
17800
10583
914

Provision Return

FOR COMPANY "K" 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen,
for *forty* days, beginning on the *15* and ending on the *28*
of February 1862, (inclusive.)

POST OR STATION.	RATIONS OF													REMARKS.		
	No. Men,	No. Days,	No. Rations,	Bac,	Bacon,	Pork,	Flour,	Beans,	Rice,	Coffee,	Sugar,	Candles,	Soap,		Salt,	Vinegar,	Tea,
Fort	33	14	462													
Belknap	308															
	154															
	462															
	462															
	—															
	462															
	462															
	462															
	—															

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

J. P. Grundy
Commanding Company "K"

Wm. C. Wiley
Capt. Commanding Post.

Provision Return
Company F

13th 14th February
1862

D.

1 (mc) Rev.

No. 32.

No. 37 ABSTRACT G. Jan 1854

Company J. J. J. J.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For , 185 4.

Issued September 185 4.

1809.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Forty men in the service of *Travis Company 1st* Regiment
of *2nd* U. S. Army for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *September*, 1861,
and ending on the *30th* of *September*, 1861, at *Camp Jackson*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>1861</i> <i>Sept 30</i>				<i>67</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>200</i>											<i>Forty Public Horses in Charge of Travis Co.</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. P. Greaney Lieut
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson*, the *30th* of *September*, 1861, of *Travis Co.*
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and
of the above Requisition.

pounds of corn,
1800 pounds of oats,
pounds of fodder, in full

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

J. P. Greaney Lieut
Commanding

Provision Return for
Captured for 7 days
from 18th to 24th Jan 1862

No. 5

x

[illegible]

111

11

246
177
178
89

1

1871

Provision Ticket for
Co. I. 6 men 4 days 11/24
January 1862.

No 6

FOR COMPANY "I," 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen,
for 1 days, beginning on the 11 and ending on the 14th
of January 1862 (inclusive.)

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

17th Jan 1862

Ar 2

Permitted Return for Capt. [illegible]
 1st Regt. 1st Masses I. A. C. Commencing the 1st day
 of January and ending the 1st of January 1862.

Total
 Belknap
 Legals

16	1	322	223	99	322	12	215	922	161	161	322	322	322	322
16	1	322	223	99	322	12	215	922	161	161	322	322	322	322

J. P. Grundy Lt
 Commanding Co's
 Eric Ashby
 Capt. Commanding Regt.

Col 1/7th Jan'y 1862

No 1

Provision Return for the
 Company of 4th Regt Mounted Rifles -
 for seven days commencing on the first and
 ending on the seventh January 1862

Station	8 th of Nations											Remarks
Fort Bucknap	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Flour	Rice	Coffee	Tea	Sugar	Wagon	Camp	Soap	Salt
	1	7	7	7	7	2	5	7	7	7	7	7

J. P. Grundy Lt
 Comdr

To be recd. will issue agreeably to the instructions

Thos. H. O'Leary
 Capt^y Commanding

Co. F. 8th Regt.

Chas. F.

The image shows a close-up of a sheet of graph paper. The grid consists of small squares. Handwritten in dark ink are several numbers: '10' at the top left, followed by '40', '110', '40', '110', '40', '110'. Below these, there's a large, bold '9' and a '38'. At the bottom, more numbers like '40', '110', '110', '110', and '110' are visible. There are also various scribbles and faint markings throughout the page, particularly on the right side where some vertical lines resembling '|||||' are drawn. The handwriting is somewhat messy and hurried.

17th Nov 65
 18th Nov 65
 19th Nov 65
 20th Nov 65
 21st Nov 65
 22nd Nov 65
 23rd Nov 65
 24th Nov 65
 25th Nov 65
 26th Nov 65
 27th Nov 65
 28th Nov 65
 29th Nov 65
 30th Nov 65
 1st Dec 65
 2nd Dec 65
 3rd Dec 65
 4th Dec 65
 5th Dec 65
 6th Dec 65
 7th Dec 65
 8th Dec 65
 9th Dec 65
 10th Dec 65
 11th Dec 65
 12th Dec 65
 13th Dec 65
 14th Dec 65
 15th Dec 65
 16th Dec 65
 17th Dec 65
 18th Dec 65
 19th Dec 65
 20th Dec 65
 21st Dec 65
 22nd Dec 65
 23rd Dec 65
 24th Dec 65
 25th Dec 65
 26th Dec 65
 27th Dec 65
 28th Dec 65
 29th Dec 65
 30th Dec 65
 1st Jan 66
 2nd Jan 66
 3rd Jan 66
 4th Jan 66
 5th Jan 66
 6th Jan 66
 7th Jan 66
 8th Jan 66
 9th Jan 66
 10th Jan 66
 11th Jan 66
 12th Jan 66
 13th Jan 66
 14th Jan 66
 15th Jan 66
 16th Jan 66
 17th Jan 66
 18th Jan 66
 19th Jan 66
 20th Jan 66
 21st Jan 66
 22nd Jan 66
 23rd Jan 66
 24th Jan 66
 25th Jan 66
 26th Jan 66
 27th Jan 66
 28th Jan 66
 29th Jan 66
 30th Jan 66
 31st Jan 66
 1st Feb 66
 2nd Feb 66
 3rd Feb 66
 4th Feb 66
 5th Feb 66
 6th Feb 66
 7th Feb 66
 8th Feb 66
 9th Feb 66
 10th Feb 66
 11th Feb 66
 12th Feb 66
 13th Feb 66
 14th Feb 66
 15th Feb 66
 16th Feb 66
 17th Feb 66
 18th Feb 66
 19th Feb 66
 20th Feb 66
 21st Feb 66
 22nd Feb 66
 23rd Feb 66
 24th Feb 66
 25th Feb 66
 26th Feb 66
 27th Feb 66
 28th Feb 66
 1st Mar 66
 2nd Mar 66
 3rd Mar 66
 4th Mar 66
 5th Mar 66
 6th Mar 66
 7th Mar 66
 8th Mar 66
 9th Mar 66
 10th Mar 66
 11th Mar 66
 12th Mar 66
 13th Mar 66
 14th Mar 66
 15th Mar 66
 16th Mar 66
 17th Mar 66
 18th Mar 66
 19th Mar 66
 20th Mar 66
 21st Mar 66
 22nd Mar 66
 23rd Mar 66
 24th Mar 66
 25th Mar 66
 26th Mar 66
 27th Mar 66
 28th Mar 66
 29th Mar 66
 30th Mar 66
 31st Mar 66
 1st Apr 66
 2nd Apr 66
 3rd Apr 66
 4th Apr 66
 5th Apr 66
 6th Apr 66
 7th Apr 66
 8th Apr 66
 9th Apr 66
 10th Apr 66
 11th Apr 66
 12th Apr 66
 13th Apr 66
 14th Apr 66
 15th Apr 66
 16th Apr 66
 17th Apr 66
 18th Apr 66
 19th Apr 66
 20th Apr 66
 21st Apr 66
 22nd Apr 66
 23rd Apr 66
 24th Apr 66
 25th Apr 66
 26th Apr 66
 27th Apr 66
 28th Apr 66
 29th Apr 66
 30th Apr 66
 1st May 66
 2nd May 66
 3rd May 66
 4th May 66
 5th May 66
 6th May 66
 7th May 66
 8th May 66
 9th May 66
 10th May 66
 11th May 66
 12th May 66
 13th May 66
 14th May 66
 15th May 66
 16th May 66
 17th May 66
 18th May 66
 19th May 66
 20th May 66
 21st May 66
 22nd May 66
 23rd May 66
 24th May 66
 25th May 66
 26th May 66
 27th May 66
 28th May 66
 29th May 66
 30th May 66
 31st May 66
 1st Jun 66
 2nd Jun 66
 3rd Jun 66
 4th Jun 66
 5th Jun 66
 6th Jun 66
 7th Jun 66
 8th Jun 66
 9th Jun 66
 10th Jun 66
 11th Jun 66
 12th Jun 66
 13th Jun 66
 14th Jun 66
 15th Jun 66
 16th Jun 66
 17th Jun 66
 18th Jun 66
 19th Jun 66
 20th Jun 66
 21st Jun 66
 22nd Jun 66
 23rd Jun 66
 24th Jun 66
 25th Jun 66
 26th Jun 66
 27th Jun 66
 28th Jun 66
 29th Jun 66
 30th Jun 66
 1st Jul 66
 2nd Jul 66
 3rd Jul 66
 4th Jul 66
 5th Jul 66
 6th Jul 66
 7th Jul 66
 8th Jul 66
 9th Jul 66
 10th Jul 66
 11th Jul 66
 12th Jul 66
 13th Jul 66
 14th Jul 66
 15th Jul 66
 16th Jul 66
 17th Jul 66
 18th Jul 66
 19th Jul 66
 20th Jul 66
 21st Jul 66
 22nd Jul 66
 23rd Jul 66
 24th Jul 66
 25th Jul 66
 26th Jul 66
 27th Jul 66
 28th Jul 66
 29th Jul 66
 30th Jul 66
 31st Jul 66
 1st Aug 66
 2nd Aug 66
 3rd Aug 66
 4th Aug 66
 5th Aug 66
 6th Aug 66
 7th Aug 66
 8th Aug 66
 9th Aug 66
 10th Aug 66
 11th Aug 66
 12th Aug 66
 13th Aug 66
 14th Aug 66
 15th Aug 66
 16th Aug 66
 17th Aug 66
 18th Aug 66
 19th Aug 66
 20th Aug 66
 21st Aug 66
 22nd Aug 66
 23rd Aug 66
 24th Aug 66
 25th Aug 66
 26th Aug 66
 27th Aug 66
 28th Aug 66
 29th Aug 66
 30th Aug 66
 31st Aug 66
 1st Sep 66
 2nd Sep 66
 3rd Sep 66
 4th Sep 66
 5th Sep 66
 6th Sep 66
 7th Sep 66
 8th Sep 66
 9th Sep 66
 10th Sep 66
 11th Sep 66
 12th Sep 66
 13th Sep 66
 14th Sep 66
 15th Sep 66
 16th Sep 66
 17th Sep 66
 18th Sep 66
 19th Sep 66
 20th Sep 66
 21st Sep 66
 22nd Sep 66
 23rd Sep 66
 24th Sep 66
 25th Sep 66
 26th Sep 66
 27th Sep 66
 28th Sep 66
 29th Sep 66
 30th Sep 66
 1st Oct 66
 2nd Oct 66
 3rd Oct 66
 4th Oct 66
 5th Oct 66
 6th Oct 66
 7th Oct 66
 8th Oct 66
 9th Oct 66
 10th Oct 66
 11th Oct 66
 12th Oct 66
 13th Oct 66
 14th Oct 66
 15th Oct 66
 16th Oct 66
 17th Oct 66
 18th Oct 66
 19th Oct 66
 20th Oct 66
 21st Oct 66
 22nd Oct 66
 23rd Oct 66
 24th Oct 66
 25th Oct 66
 26th Oct 66
 27th Oct 66
 28th Oct 66
 29th Oct 66
 30th Oct 66
 31st Oct 66
 1st Nov 66
 2nd Nov

No. 32.

No. *J* ABSTRACT G. QR. 185 .

Company *J*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *J*

. 186 *J*

Issued *J*

186 *J*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & 2 mules in the service of 1st Company 1st Regiment
of 1st C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 1st of August, 1861,
and ending on the 10th of August, 1861, at San Antonio, Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. G. Smith
Commanding

RECEIVED at San Antonio, the 10th of August, 1861, of 1st Company 1st Regiment
Quartermaster C. S. Army
10 pounds of corn,
10 pounds of barley,
10 pounds of oats,
10 pounds of hay, and 10 pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. J. - 8/11/12

Chas

Sept 1841

Aug 1841

C. J.

No. 11

Requisition for Public Horses in the service of
Artd. Co. 1st R.I. 22nd C.S. Army for
31 days, commencing 1st and ending 31st Decr
1864 at Ft Belknap Texas

1841																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

I certify on honor that the above requisition is just
And correct, that I have now in service the number
of animals for which forage is required, and I
have not drawn forage for any part of the time above
specified.

J. Howard &
Cond. Co. N.

Recd. Dec 31st of Genl. George S. Holmes
 A/c 1st Lt. Amos 22,878 pounds 20m
 35,588 pounds 10m in full the above requisition

J. P. Gurney &
Periney & P.

Ligues in duplicate

374
Guest, V. M.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202242
2	3704
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Wm. M. Swift

Pos., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Rifemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Swift

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Guest

Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July . 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on leave by Red River by
S. C. McCulloch's Reg't*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic

Private Return
Company "C"

5th February 1862

25

Provision Estimate Company U. S. R. S. M. R. Company
 for ~~the~~ days, commencing February 5th and ending 6th
 February 1892.

Station	No of			Rations of							Remarks
	Men	Cattle	Horses	Beef	Pork	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Salt	
Fort Berkeley	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Company U. S.

I certify that the above return is correct.

The A. C. Co. is in agreement to the above return.

Wm. G. Galt
 Capt. Commanding Fort

375
Guthrie John F.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201928	20
2	3864	21
3	4132	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John H. Guthrie

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 22 1861.

Apr 22 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr 16, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Wallerville

James H. Fry

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the company were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Guthrie

Ort, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with leave from
Disability

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Ag

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Lutherie

Pt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent with leave from
Disability*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aubrosby

Co A 1st Regt. Mtd Rifle

John J. Lusk

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability
See Chap. 1. Vol. 177
31
Paper not on file.

Adj. & Insp. Genl's office
Richmond May 10/62
Respectfully returned to the
Adj. Texas Dist. Richmond
date of the soldier's
discharge.

Command of the Regt of the
1st Regt. Artillery
Richmond
A. G.

Adj. Genl's office
Richmond
Adj. Texas Dist. Richmond
Respectfully returned to the
Adj. Texas Dist. Richmond
date of the soldier's
discharge.

Adj. Genl's office
Richmond
Adj. Texas Dist. Richmond
Respectfully returned to the
Adj. Texas Dist. Richmond
date of the soldier's
discharge.

87 ✓
Certificate of Disability for
Discharge, John B. Galt
Co. A, 1st Tex Cav, 1st Div, 1st Corps, 1st Army, U.S.A.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adj. Genl's office
Richmond
date of the soldier's
discharge.

Special order Johnston July 4/62
No 125 The Commanding
General directs that Private
John B. Galt, Capt
1st Tex Cav, be discharged
from the service.

By order of Adj. Genl.
R.D. Hunt
Adj. Genl's office
Richmond
date of the soldier's
discharge.

Head Quarters
Sub M Dist of the 1st
San Antonio July 12/62
Date of discharge
November 1, 1861
Respectfully returned to
Adj. Genl's office
Richmond
date of the soldier's
discharge.

John C. Guthrie of Captain James H. Fay's Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of Texas Mounted Rifles 1st Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt James H. Fay of said Regiment on the 16th day of April 1861 to serve one year. He was born in the State of Iowa is 26 years of age about five feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes and dark hair and was when enlisted by occupation a farmer. During the last two months he has been entirely unfit for duty. He accidentally shot himself through the left hand in July last.

James H. Fay

Capt Company

I certify that I carefully examined the said John Guthrie of Capt James H. Fay's Company on the 15th day of August last, and found him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of having been accidentally shot through the hand, which entirely deprived him of its use. He was therefore granted a furlough for two months hoping he would in that time so far recover its use as to be able to perform his required duties in the Company. But since which time a letter has been received from Dr. D. M. Palmer of Mesquite Prairie, Texas, stating that the hand of the said John Guthrie continues

inflamed - with the fingers closed upon the palm -
and fragments of the bone occasionally falling out.
This statement, together with my previous examination,
would cause me to recommend that he be discharged
from the service,

Henry M. Jones

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

November 1st 1861

Fort McRae, Texas.

Date of discharge ~~November~~ 1st 1861.



John E. Guthrie

Co. A 1st Tex M. R.

United States
Department of Texas
Houston, February 4, 1862.
Specimen No. 125.

The following persons which
were present John G. Guthrie Capt.
Serge Company "W" 1st Regiment Texas
Mounted Rifles be discharged from the
Service.

Done at Houston
Signed Samuel Dyer Davis
Major and A. A. C.

376
Backworth, William D.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202163	2	
2	2215	11	
3	3691	22	
4	4169	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) Texas.

William W. Trackworth

4 Corp. Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hooker
Texas

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

May 7, 1861

When

May 7

1861

Where

By whom

J. B. Barry

Period

11. 1860

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. B. J. Hallin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | **1 Cav.** **Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

W. U. Hackworth

Corb, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$*100*00; equipments, \$*20*00

Remarks: *Exp 100 for stipend 100*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. U. Hackworth

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Colloch's.)

Texas.

H

Hackworth

Corp. Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

July, 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Secret of Red River by
S. C. Mc Colloch & H. H. H.*

The 1st (Mc Colloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the company were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were enlisted in a company which later became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aug 20 1861 Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Hackworth

Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough, & his home
since Sept 28 61

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. C. C.

3777
Hale, Breed

Co. 1, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203369	2	
2	3453	11	
3	3939	20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Creed Hale

Priv. { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Regt Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$40* 100; equipments, *\$5* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Creed Hale

Pri { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$100* equipments, *\$15-100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted as a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reenlisted May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copy 1

H | (Confederate.)
1 Cav. | Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Bred Foal
Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.
Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 15, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861
Where H. Creek
By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861
Where H. Creek
By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom H. L. Hill
To what time July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100 100, equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:
• This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861 for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar. 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyd.

378
Hale Rush R.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202565'	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N. 1

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas

Rufus P. Hale

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas Apr 20, 1861

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861

Where Bastrop

By whom L. H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Cowley
Copyright

379
Hale William F.

Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203368

2 3452

3 3538

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

76

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William T. Hale

Priv

} Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861

Hubbard

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861

Hubbard Creek

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50.00, equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyright.

26 | (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

J. F. Hale
Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Age 24 | 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*
years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:
When

Where *June 15*, 1861

By whom *Hubbard Creek*
Capt. M. Webb

Mastered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:
By whom *H. L. Harris*

To what time *July 1*, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$80 100, equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-organized in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 25th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William T. Hale

Priv. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Rifleman.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1, 1861*

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morran's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

✓ 380x
Hall, Laveston I.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 20 20 37	2
2	21 12	11
3	41 50	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Garretton V. Hall

Priv. (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texas *Apr. 20, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16, 1861*

Where *Hays County*

By whom *W. A. Pitts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse *\$100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 30, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McGulloch's)

Texas.

H.

G. Van Hall

Privt. Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby (signed)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N

Hall

Oct, *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

A iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Co. D. S. Hunting horses
since 30 inst

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for a term of months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

Call. G. Van

**Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

**Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall. Galveston. V.

382
Hall Isaac H.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202036	20
2	2111	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Isaac H. Hall

Priv. Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where Navarro County

By whom W. A. Pitts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse 250

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized 1 May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Poyler

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H. Isaac W. Hall

Oriskany, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$70¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyley

383
Halley Hall

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202570
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hall, Halley

Out, (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom H. Nelson

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. L. Parker

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

1 Coy. (McCulloch's) -

Willy

Co. No. 1 Regt. T M Rifles

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and

privates employed on extra duty

at Fts. McKavett, Tex.

during month of Jan., 1862.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Jan. 1

Jan. 31

1862.

1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's)

Tex

Holly?
Holly

Co. H. McCullough's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Ed. McKervitt, Tex.

beginning month of Dec., 1861.

whose order employed

nature of service

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Dec. 11, 1861
to Dec. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Post Teamster

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's)

Holly

Co. B. 17th

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Ft. McKavett, Tex.

beginning month of ... Mar. ..., 1862.

whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Mar. 1, 1862.
to Mar. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Reagon

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Coz. (McGulloch's)

Tex.

Holly

Co. B. 1 T.M.R.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Ft. McKavett, Tex.

during month of Feb. 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 1

1862.

To

Feb. 28

1862.

Remarks:

Post Teamster

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw, 1st.

Form No. 22.

No. 44 ABSTRACT B. 2nd Qr. 1854

Dolla. 2 ⁵⁰ ₁₀₀

Paid 20 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀, 1854.

The United States, Confederate States
To Paul Hally

Dr.

~~1861~~
1862

April 19th For service as Teamster at Fort
M^c Harett Texas from the 11th day
of December 1861 to the 19th day
of April 1862 being 130 days
at \$3.50 per day

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

30.50

32.50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. J. Boyler
2d Lt. J. M. A. Oct. 1st. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

of

1862

of
Army, the sum of

and

cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster United States

dollars

(DUPLICATE.)

Paul Hally
Private Co. 1st J. M. Rifles
C. S. A. Army

384
Hamilton Wiley

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202630
2	3673
3	3854
4	4094
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also Wiley R. Hamilton
8 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

Hamilton

Pt. F, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Company Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

W. G. Crosby

Copyist.

Confederated

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N
Hamilton

Pt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

W. C. B. S. S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt. 2nd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Hamilton

Oct, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Actg Commr Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*
Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st of June

Muster-in to date 1st of June, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1st of June, 186

When 1st of June, 186

Where 1st of June, 186

By whom 1st of June, 186

Period 1st of June, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Mtd Rifles Tex

Hamilton

Pat. Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Acting as
Commissary Sergeant

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

A. C. Goorfets

385
Hamilton Robert G.

Co. 20, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252323	20
2	2442	21
3	2483	22
4	3924	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert G. Hamilton

Privt. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, \$*50*; equipments, \$*25.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm G. Tobin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

X
Robert J. Hamilton

Privt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 186*1*.

Where

Austin

By whom

H. G. Robin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$90* 00; equipments, *20* 00

Remarks.

*X Duplicate roll shows
name Robert J. Hamilton*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H.

Robert G. Hamilton

Oct. 1 Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hamilton

Pl., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on D. S. K. Camp Colorado
since Aug 27-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

386
Hammack J. H.

Co. C, 1 (McCuHoch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202243

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

14

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. U. Brannmach

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 1st, 1861.

Where Antioch, Ill.

By whom J. H. Alden

Mustered into service:

When April 1st, 1861.

Where Antioch, Ill.

By whom J. H. Alden

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Alden

To what time Dec 1st, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous 100 miles.

From place of discharge home 100 miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$100

Remarks: This man was mustered

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Capt. A.) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. H. M. M. M.

(1862)

Copy sent.

387
Hammone Marcus

Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203372
2	3456
3	3542
4	3672
5	3857
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

76
Marcus Hammons

Priv. { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861 .

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks Hospital attendant from July 16 to
Sept. 9. Died Oct. 23.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Scibbald

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Marcus Hammons

Priv

} Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. G. McCulloch

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$*500*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks *Sept. 9.*

Dis. Oct. 23, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

(663)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H | Marcus Hammons

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Cool. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

Unpaid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$75-100; equipments, \$10-100

Remarks Hospital Attendant from July 16 to Sept. 9, 1861. Died Oct. 23, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which month became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyd.

1911-12

50203542

1911.

Stoppage of pay in favor of
Milton Webb in acct. & notes
\$47.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

H

Marco Hammons

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sent attendant

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McGraw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Mc Culloch's.)

W. H. Hammers

Pt., Co. *N*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Must. Disb. Hospital Attendant

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ Hancock John M.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204064	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

74 | 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John M Hancock
Capt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Sept 10, 1861.
Galveston Tex
Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrowly
copyist

359
Hancock Joseph P.

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203373	20
2	3458	21
3	3544	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

76 | Joseph P. Hancock

Prix, | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom

G. T. Holmes

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 10, 1861.

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

J. S. Stewart

Last paid:

By whom

1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized March 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hillard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

J. P. Hancock

Priv

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 2, 1861

Where

Paris, Texas

By whom

Lt. Holmes

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 12, 1861

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

Lt. Stewart

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

(843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K

J. P. Hancock

Paris

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861

Where *Paris*

By whom *Lt. Holmes*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 20*, 1861

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipment, \$15 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

390
Hancock Rufus E.

Co. 1st, 1 (McCalloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203370
2	3454
3	8540
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

HC

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Rufus E. Hancock

Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard

By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$400. equipments, \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H

Rufus E. Hancock

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg: Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col. W. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom H. E. Hill

To what time July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$400 equipments, \$200

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Hill

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H | Rufus E. Hancock

Pri | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $\$40$ 100, equipments, $\$20$ 100

Remarks Sue Fort. Field, Navy age Capt.

No 88676.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about July,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-entered the company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Reg. Tex. Cavalry. The other five com-
panies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

1911. 5.

50203540

1911.

Stoppage of pay in favor of
G. F. Holmes, \$50.
E. H. Buckner 10.
Milton Webb 116.04,

391
Hardegree, J. T.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202244	20
2	3705	21
3	3875	22
4	4106	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

14

G. W. Hardaway

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hardgre

Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*As found by 1st Reg't Texas Cav
S. O. McCulloch, 1st Reg't Texas Cav.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Curry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Y
Hardigree
Pt. Co. C

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug.* 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on recruiting service to
609th Co since Aug 21 61

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullberly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hardegre

Pol- Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Camp Colorado attending
Gen B M since Sept 28-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

CH 1 *M. Cullock's Co* *Texas*

Terrible 1 *Hardique*
1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 1861

Remarks: *Witness for Court Martial*
from 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Ruess

Copyist.

392
Hardin William L.

Co I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203130
2	3208
3	3292
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Mauls Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(Mculloch's.)

Texas

William A. Ashby

{ Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st March*
1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *1st March*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st March*, 1862.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*

Period *1st March to 1st April*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100; equipments, \$ - 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

W. H. Ashby
(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm A Ashby

Co (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex*.

By whom *Wm A Ashby*

Mastered into service:

When *April*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex*.

By whom *Wm A Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Ashby

393
Harmon

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203758
2	4343
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

37
(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.) Texas.

Ct., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent at Camp & Order ad
on express

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
company is re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Morran's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrady
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Vicksburg
Port, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *ending March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stationed at Vicksburg, Miss.
Texas

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 21st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

394
Harris, Elijah

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202629
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOullooh's.)

Texas.

E. J. ...

Port Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1862*

..., 186

Muster-in to date *...*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

393
Harris James N

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Co. clk. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203368	20
2	3457	21
3	3543	22
4	3786	23
5	4008	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

393
Harris James N.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

100. blk. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203368	20
2	3457	21
3	3543	22
4	3786	23
5	4008	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
26 | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.) | **Texas.**

James N. Harris
Co. Calk., | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861
Where Hubbard
By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861
Where Hubbard Creek
By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
1861

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks: sent to Camp Colorado as Hospital
Admitted Oct. 27, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. N. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

No

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James N. Harris

Priv Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Hill

To what time July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50-100; equipments, \$15-100

Remarks Left for Camp Colorado
since Oct. 27, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Heitbard

(662)

Copy ind.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

26

James N. Harris

Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks *Trapped near Camp Colorado,*

since Oct. 30, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Copyist.

JUN-9.

50203543

1911.

Stoppage in favor of Milton
Webb, \$120.08.

C

(Confederate.)

N 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Farris

Pol-, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for

Let Service at Holidays on
Creek since July 22 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 31, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alb Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Norris

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*1*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P. S. to procure sutler

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Med. Reg.
McBullochs Regt. Tex

James N. Haines

Capt. Stearns to McBullochs Regt. T. M. R.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Camp Colorado, Texas,
for Nov 5 Dec, 1861.
dated Dec 3, 1861.
Enlisted:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hubbard Creek
By whom Capt Webb
Period 2 mos
Attached to Hospital:
When Nov, 1861.
How employed Steward
Last paid
By whom
To what time, 1861.
Present or absent Present
Remarks

Book mark

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

H 284 H 25

Nomination of
Capt. Jas M. Har-
ris. Payroll's Batt.

COD - 8. Batt

Am. Lts. N. S. S. of Tex
St. Thom. Feb 26th 1863

Approved & forwarded
with this remark that
I consider him superi-
or to the position.

A. F. Lee

Brig Gen. P. A.

Part 50. no 157. a 1850

July 2. 1863

Respectfully

for undersigned

, recommended

by acceptance

Wm. H. Smith

New York

June 10th 1863

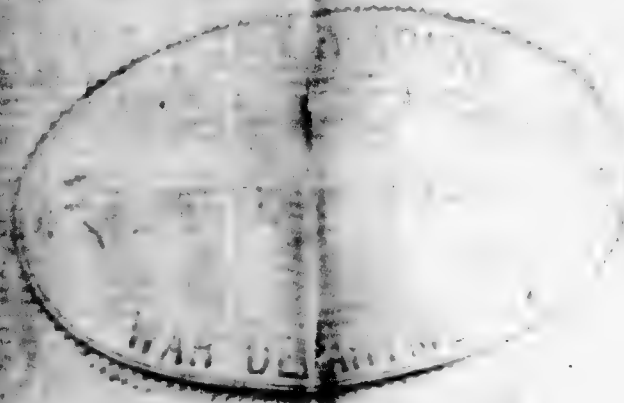
R. E. H. 284 H 25

H. E. Drift. Team. Minn
Philad. June 10th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Wm. H. Smith

Lt. Gen. Comdr



Brig. Gen. H. D. Bee

Pinegold Park, July 21/65

Comd Western Sub Military Dist of Tex
V. D. Quartermaster Fort Brown
Tex

General.

So the Confederate States Gov
Permit me through you to offer my Resignation
of the position I now hold as Capt of Co. D
Taylor's Regt of Tex Cavalry.

In an unguarded
Moment I used offensive language to Maj
Jos. Taylor for which I have apologized
and he has very kindly forgiven me. and advises
me to resign. I act conscientiously in offering
my Resignation because I know my nature is
such I cannot control a body of men in
such a manner as to make them as useful
to our country as they should be in our present
important struggle.

Will you be Approving -
and forward this my Resignation which I
hope for the reasons above stated will be
accepted and afford me an opportunity
of serving my Country as I can better do
than by governing the entire Edition of

An Officer or Soldier,
I have the Honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours, Sir. Sot.

James O. Harris
Capt. Comdg. Co. D
Jaylors Batt

Head Quarters
Ringgold Bats
Feb. 22^d 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded
to the Genl Comdg for his approval. But
the reasons are such
that ~~it~~ not sufficient for him to
re-sign.

J. H. Myers
Capt Comdg Bns
C. D. A

Recommending the
James A Harris
of Co H 1st Reg 14th MI
for Hospital Steward
at Fort Mifflin.

Wm. L. G. Davis
Fort Mifflin.

Nov 1861



Fort Belknap Texas
Nov 28 1861

Sir

Inclosed I send you
the recommendation of Jas. H. Harris of Co. K
for Hospital Steward I would respectfully
recommend his appointment

Yours obedt Servt
Wm B. Burleson
Maj. U.S.A. & Army
Camp north end of
The Line

Camp Cooper Oct 28th 1861

Maj. Barber

M. Beldrup

Dear Sir,

I shall proceed to
obey your Order of the 27th Inst. Ordering me to
report myself to Capt. Homuley at Camp
Colorado for duty tomorrow. As there is no
Hospital Steward at that Post at the present
time. I would respectfully recommend the
Appointment of James M. Harris of Company
"K" First Regt. In. Inf. & Rand as a suitable and
efficient person to fill the Position.

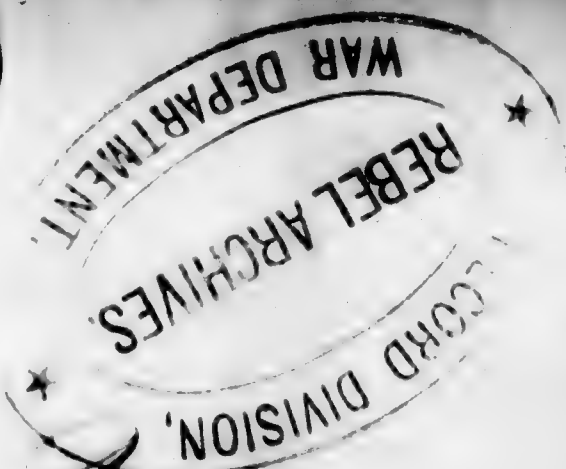
Respectfully & Truly

John L. White
Act. Asst. Surg. C. & A.

James N. Harris

Pvt Co K. 1 Tex M R

Hospital Steamer



Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Galveston December 12, 1861

Special Order

N^o 244

Private James O. Harris, of Company
No. 1st Regiment T. M. R. is appointed
Hospital Steward of the Hospital at Camp
Colorado and is to report for duty to act,
Asst Surgeon John L. White

By order of
Sgt. Genl. G. W. Whit
Signed, Samuel Boya Davis Hospital

✓
Colonel L. White
Asst. Surgeon
Camp Colorado Dec 20/61

Acknowledging receipt
of Order No 244

James H. Harris

Co. H. 1st Regt.
Cavalry
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Cochrane December 20th 1861

Sir

Your Order of 20th inst. dated Head Quarters 1st Div. of
Cavalry is received. Mr. Post was received this day
Private James A. Harris of Co. K. 1st Regt. I. M. R.,
has this day Reported himself for duty as
Hospital Clerk and as the Post according
to your Order.

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt.

Brig. Gen. W. H. Herbert
Head Quarters
1st Division

John C. White
Asst. Surg. Genl.

396
Harris Thomas R.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201981	20
2	3679	21
3	3862	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas P. Harris

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

McCombsville.

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$25.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Harris

Plt, Co. A

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 1861 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Attending Sick in at
Madison

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

H

Harris

Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Attending J. H. Larkin wounded
at Ft. Chalbourne

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Mearns's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyright.

397
Harris William L

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

1 Bugler 1 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202935

2 3816

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

William A. Harris

Wingler, (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McGulloch's.)

William A. McGulloch

1861 Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment) a mounted regiment. The 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry was mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Moreau's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was re-organized May 20, 1862 and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

H. McCulloch's Co. Tex
Harris, John H.
Capt. Boggs Co.
Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

March 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

July 31, 1862.
Capt. Boggs

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* : due, \$ *100*

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

John H. Harris
Comd't.

398
Harrison, Robert B

Co I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	50203101	20
2	3167	21
3	3248	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert S. Garrison

Surgeon, { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Jan *1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. H.*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st McGulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOullooh's.)

Texas.

Rock Hill
Sur. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *186*

Enrolled:

When *186*

Where *186*

By whom *186*

Mustered into service:

When *186*

Where *186*

By whom *186*

Last paid:

By whom *186*

To what time *186*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McOullooh's Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Rank
Surgeon (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *March 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Travis Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Travis Hill*

Last paid:

By whom *Travis Hill*

To what time *March 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

at San Antonio
• This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harrison - R. B. (Dr.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 8

Witness

Dated - Oct. 2 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

847-12
Hart. A. D. Van

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart. Alexander. D. H.

399 x
Hart Alexander D. S.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202038
2	2113
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Alexander D. V. Hart.

Priv., { Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Harris County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse

\$90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorley
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A. D. Canhart

Private, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Navy Cemetery

By whom

J. H. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royliff

400
Harvey Ezekiah

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202322	20
2	2400	21
3	2484	22
4	3912	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Nesckiah W. Narney

Privt. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 17, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *Sc*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*, equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry,
Corporal

(Confederate.)

N.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hezekiah J. Harvey

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A.

Nerekin, Harvey
Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

Austine

, 1861.

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where

Mr. 17, 1861.
San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Sage

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100. equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Tobin

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

H

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Harvey

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D S 16 Mason Ave
Aug 25-61.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyright

401
Head John L.

Co. 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203126	20
2	3204	21
3	3287	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also Mauls Lys Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

John A. Smith

{ Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1861*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-organized in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James L. Hill

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. Hill*, 186*6*.

Enrolled:

When *June*

Where *at Austin*, 186*6*.

By whom *James L. Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *June*

Where *at Austin*, 186*6*.

By whom *James L. Hill*

Last paid:

By whom *James L. Hill*

To what time *June*, 186*6*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Most of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany E, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Bagley's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John L. Reed

Pvt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*1*.

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 186*1*.

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

402

Heard.

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208767	20
2	3952	21
3	4242	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

N

Heard

Pt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Adjoint at Camp Colorado
en express*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Head

Pt. Co. F

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on D. S. to Belton

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Heard

Pt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Gen. Hunt's Martial
at Bolivar

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Brigade Texas Cavalry.

U. Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1st Regt Texas MIA

Heard

Appears on 2

1st Regt Texas MIA

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*

Remarks: *Sent to Camp Matial*

, 1861.

for 1 to 10

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W. A. Rues

**Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

WINE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 1st Cav | Texas.

L. Heaps

Co. C. 13 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 15

(0000)

R. W. Fish

Copyist

404

Hefington Jasper N.
Co. 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203211	20
2	3294	21
3	4303	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Maule Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Jasper H. Huntington

1st (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1st *Regiment Texas Volunteers*, 1861.

Enrolled: *27*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *30*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A
Jasper N. Beffington
Pvt. { Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. C. 11-16*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. C. 11-16*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

2nd Regt
* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

X
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Heffington
Pt. Co. I

Appears on *1st Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Scout since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Althoraby

No. *24* ABSTRACT B. *2* Qr. 18*72**Heflington*Dolls. *3 1/2* 100Paid *14* of *April* 18*72*

Duplicate roll of Extra
 dut. men for Dec 1861.
~~regd. for file with the~~
~~Voucher, also duplicate~~
~~rolls for April and~~
 May, Feb, & Mar 1862. regd.
 for file with the Voucher,
 also duplicate regd. for
 April 1862. one for the file
 of the office, the other
 for file with the Voucher.

April 1862

Confederate
The United States,

No. 22.

To

James H. Hoffington Dr.

1862

April 12

James H. Hoffington Dr.
The sum of \$133.75
I H. R. from the 1st December
1861 to the 14th day of April
1862 "inclusive" One Hundred
and thirty three (133) days,
at \$1.00 per day. Per fare \$33.75

DOLLARS

CENTS

133 75

133 75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

George J. Hoffman. 1st Lieut
Actg. Q. M. 1st Regt. I. H. A.
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 1862,
of _____
Army, the sum of _____
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Hoffington

(DUPLICATE.)

405
Hester, Hugo

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.) *LL*

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202722	2
2	2799	21
3	2877	22
4	1935	23
5	3659	24
6	3841	25
7	4103	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Car

H. O. Heffter
3rd Unit Cavalry

Appears on a Monthly and Daily

Report

of Officers on duty, on detached duty and casually
at the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

Report dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

On duty with
his company

Miscellaneous File No. 338.

J. Steenson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC

1st M. Callacks Co. Texas

MC O McEffer

serm. Sgt. Co. 1 Reg. Texas M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *July*

, 1861.

Remarks: *Actg. Com. Sgt. detailed*
from Co. H

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rices

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *1 Cav*
McBullocks *Texas*

H. O. Heffter
1st Sgt. Co. G. 1 Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *July 20*, 186*1*.

Remarks *Detailed fm Co. G.*
Actg Commissary, Sgt.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 203.

O. T. Taylor

H | (CONFEDERATE.)
1 (McCulloch's)
Gov. | **Texas.**

H. O. Heffler
1st Co. E. 1st Reg. Riflemen, Tex. Cav. vol.

appears on a
Register
containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *R*
transfer or promotion

June 2, 1864.

Remarks: *So*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

(206) *J. C. Gay* *J* *Copy*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Col (Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *June 1862*, 186 .

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1862*, 186 .

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1862*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of names from*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

50202722

Co
10"

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Rifleman.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 /.

Enrolled: _____, 186 /.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 /.

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frank's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Rifleman and Company G 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B reenlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 18, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

9

2

50202799

11

17

19

Absent from Co.
since June 10 61.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. ...

Priv. Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *See ...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

6. 1/2 50 30077 5

for 1/2 1/2

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H
Hugo Heffler

Pvt., 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 10, 1861
Camp Colorado
6 Front
12 1110
July 1, 1861
Present
Private Co. 2 Actg
Company Sgt since June 10.
Absent on sick furlough
since Feb 18

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Hugo Heftler

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act'g Com Sgt from Co. G
Since June 10. 1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

H

Hefler

Pl. Co. 10 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*E & D from Co. A Acting
Barley Sgt. Smith private*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for two years' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were engaged in a company which finally became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Albrosky Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H

Heffer

Plt, Co. A, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Oct 7 beginning 371 since
10-61

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-enlisted May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

No 6. — ^

Lt Lt. H. C. Heppner A. A. C. A
Receipt for Company Stores
May 14th 1862.

1 Texas Mtd Rifle

7

Received of Capt John A. King A. C. of Cuba 1st Regt. Inf.
 Rifles C. S. Army the following commissary stores viz

4 Bbls	260 Pounds Pickled Pork
	1175 Pounds Beans
39 Sacks	4102 Pounds Flour
68 Sacks	12140 Pounds Beans
	30 Pounds Rice
12 Sacks	2600 Pounds Coffee
1 Box	32 Pounds Tea
7 Sacks	541 Pounds Wheat
2 Hhd's	2050 Pounds Sugar
12 Bbls	360 Gallons Vinegar
49 Boxes	2892 Pounds Soap
3 Bbls	771 Pounds Salt
1 Box	250 Pounds Mixed Vegetables

Test Major Taylor
 May 14th 1862.

J. C. J. K. J. K.
 2nd Lieut.
 J. A. Co. of Rifles
 C. S. Army

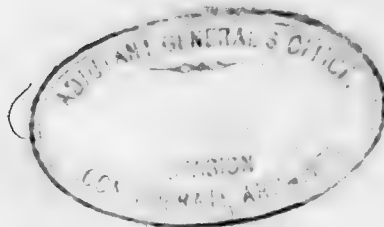
Received of the Hon. Secy. of the Interior June 1st 1862 of 3rd Lt. Jas. D. Bell
 1st Regt. "W. H. 11th Inf. 1st Div. 1st Army the following list of Clothing
 Camp and Garrison Company

No.	Quantity	Article	Condition
3	Three	Hats	
24	Twenty four	Sibbys Tents	
23	Twenty three	" " Poles	
8	Eight	Hall	
6	Six sets	" Tents Poles	
6	Six	Grounds "	
6	Six	" Poles	
1	One	Camp Sticks	
27	Twenty seven	Map Pans	
3	Three	Shoes	
3	Three	Boys	
2	Two	Hats	
20	Twenty	Blankets	
1	One	Bag of corn	

H. O. Hopper 2nd Lt.
 1st Regt. "W. H. 11th Inf.
 1st Div. 1st Army

Receipt for funds turned
over to Lieut. H. D. Kester
A. A. C. S. at Fort Mason
Texas. May 1st 1862.

1 Incl M L



406
Hendricks, Thomas J.

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202324	20
2	2375	21
3	2487	22
4	3931	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas Hendricks

Privt. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *an Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *200* equipments, *200*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

N.

1 Cav.
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas I. Hendricks
Smith Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 17*, 1861.

Where *Auction*

By whom *N. G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse *80* 100; equipments *30* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morran's Segment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. G. Tobin
copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas

H
Thomas J. Hendricks
Blacksmith

Appears on Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enrolled:
When

Where *Austin*, 1861.

By whom *W. G. Tobin*, 1861.

Mustered into service:
When

Where *San Antonio*, Apr. 19, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$30 100, 1861.

Remarks *Company Blacksmith*

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) *H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Belk Smith, D. Hendricks

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on D.S. to Fort Mason
since Aug 23-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Tarrant's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt. Grady

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 (McCulloch's) Cav.

Thomas Hendricks

1 Regt. Tex. M R

REPORT ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Apr. 19 1862

Frederickburg, Va

Occupation

Blacksmith

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov. 1 186

Nov. 16 186

Months

16

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Copyist.

457
Henry Archibald

Co. 201, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202325	2
2	2401	11
3	2488	12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Archibald Henry

Private Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm. G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous No

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Revley

(236)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Archibald Henry
Out, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated* *July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 186*1*.

Where

Austin

By whom

A. G. Solier

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse

\$100; equipments *\$15* *100*

Remarks:

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Herkness Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B reenlisted as a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. Solier

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A.
Archibald Henry

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Rorby *copyist.*

408
Hesley Paul

Co I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203131	20
2	3209	21
3	3291	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Paul H. Ashby

Private, { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1862

Location, Union, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Union

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Ashby

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Philip H. ...
... (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 20*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H
Paul H. ...

Priv (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. ...

409
Hickman John

Co. G, 1 (McCalloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202723

2 2800

3 2849

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication.)

(K 202)

2 Sgt. Co. G 1 (McCalloch's)

Enl. June 19, 1861, at Camp

(This Company was reorganized

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batta Tex.

Car. Ent. June 19, 1861 at
Franklin, Ind. Dr. J. M. Hume

(This Basin was consold w
other ones about May 1863)

To form the 1 (Yager's) Regt Tex Co

John C. Hickman, 2 Corp.
Co. H, 1 (Yager's) Regt. Tex. Cav.

Roll for Jan & Feb., 1864
last on file, present.

No pr. of war record found.
F.V.V.
N.F.L.
MEL

C & B. Du.

nothing additional found.
Harley
nason

353

ap

May 22, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *July*
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that John Hickman (also found as John C. Hickman), second sergeant, Co. G, 1st Texas Cavalry (which later became a part of the 8th Battalion Texas Cavalry and which in turn became a part of the 1st Texas Cavalry by consolidation), C.S.A., enlisted June 19, 1861. On the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record found.

T. J. McCarlin
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's)

Texas

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Mastered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

To what time *March 1st*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John H. Homan
2nd Reg't Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Company B*

By whom *John H. Homan*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Company B*

By whom *John H. Homan*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Homan*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the front June 27th*

162 by Capt. Homan

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

478
Hill Asa C.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202566
2	4210
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 M. Culbreth Co Texas

Mill

Prisler Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd A

appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received Oct 1, 1861.

Remarks: Prisoners to Genl Martin's
from 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W. A. Rues

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

W. H. Hill

Out, (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *35* years.

Appears on

12
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texas, *Apr 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Baytown

By whom

C. H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, *\$50*; equipments, *\$50*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Porley.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Hill

Pl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*in confinement at Camp Colorado
at Fort Collins Sept-23/61.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Series 1 - Vol. 23.
Part 2 - Page 929.

July 24/63.

Seddon
to
Rucker

See Chap. 9 - Vol. 12.
Page 293.

Mill, A. C.

Pvt.,
Co. F. 1st Regt. Tex. Mounted
Rifles

Subject: Sentence of dismissal
remitted. Restored to duty
with Company

Special Order Number 106/5

May 1, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Hill - A. C.

Co. F. 1st Reg't T.M. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

G. C. M.

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Mill, I.O.

Pvt, Co F

1st Regt Tex Mtd Rifles

Subject: court martial

Title of record G.O.No.18-1

Dept of Tex-Hobert
Date: Nov 18/61

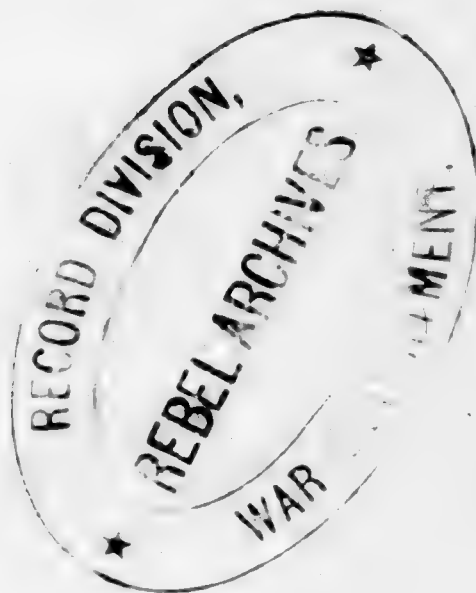
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2

✓ To
Eng. C. H. Hildes,
from Mr. Hildes,
relative to his father

1861

Dec 31st

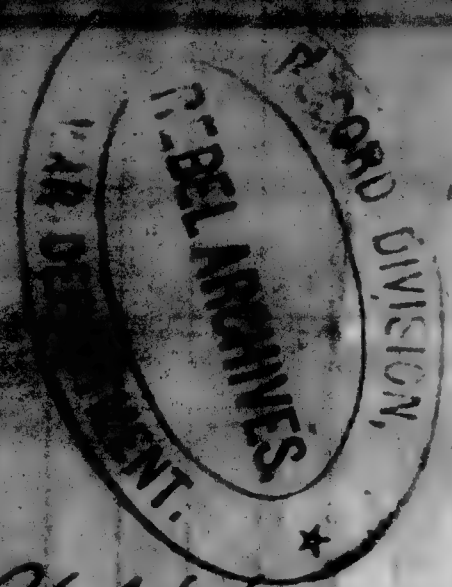


✓
1861
Dec 31st

Brother, I know to be a true patriot &
as long as he is man as living.

It is known that steps are being
taken to secure the release of his merits
and I believe you and I should most
respectfully request that you will suspend further
action until we can hear further from
him. I am sure that you will be thankful to you to
know that steps are being taken
to secure the release of his merits, if such redress
is possible.

Yours truly,
J. H. Hill



Genl. P. J. Webb
 Care of Belmont
 Col. E. B. Nichols Texas

Dec 18. 1861
 [Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text]

1/4 m.R.

No. 6

A.C. Hall

Fayetteville, Texas, Dec. 18th 1861.
Genl. F. P. Hebert

Dear Sir.

Though a stranger to you, may I not claim the privilege, as a fellow citizen & patriot, and as an old soldier (who, long years ago, encountered the storming of battle in more than one battle-field in behalf of Texian Independence), of addressing you with the freedom of a Brother on a subject of most painful interest to myself? I take it for granted that you will accord me this privilege, and hear me for my cause, which is both one of humanity & justice.

But before detailing my narrative, as I am an entire stranger to you, I will further state that I am a cousin of Judge W. P. Hill of the Confederate States, Court, which was recently in session in Galveston, and of the Hon. Gen. H. Hill, who is now a senator in the Confederate Congress ^{from Ga.} That I am an old Texian having fought in the Battle of San Jacinto and various other minor battles, in Texas. For further particulars of my respectability, allow me to refer you to Col. E. B. Nichols & Capt. W. Shropshire of your command.

I write to you in behalf of my Bro. Capt. A. C. Hill, a Soldier in Col. H. B. McCulloch's Regt. -- and I have a statement to make concerning him, which I hope you will hear patiently and favorably. And first I will give you something of his previous history. When a boy about 14 years old

he was attacked with White Swelling, and was confined to bed for many months, during which time all the bone, from the knee to the ankle, in one of his legs, decayed & worked out. From that day to the present he has been an invalid & a cripple. His leg has never since been sound, and the bones have been working out in small fragments at intervals of every few months.

Nevertheless, being naturally very energetic, high spirited and enterprising, he has led an active life, chiefly on horse-back, and has ever been one of the foremost to rush to the rescue when his country has needed his services. He was with Genl. Walker in Central America, and was one of his Adjts. After his return from Central America, he was one of the first to raise a company for the suppression of the Cortinas Raid on the Rio Grande, and for several months rendered very efficient service as Capt. of a spy com. in that campaign. Again, when our present trouble broke out, he was among the foremost to assist as a volunteer in the capture of the Federals, at San Antonio, & Indianola. About this time, Col. H. E. McCulloch's Regt. was raised, and he attached himself to it & marched with it immediately to the Northern Frontier of Texas, & from that time his family rarely heard from him until quite recently. (He had occasional letters from him, & friends of his in the service, but no intimation that he was in any trouble until a short time after his

Trial, then we read letters from his friends, which were written without his knowledge, informing us that he had been under arrest for several months & had been tried by a Court Martial, but that the decision could not be known until it had been passed upon by the Commander-in-Chief of the Department of Texas. Every one of those letters represent that he had been very unjustly & cruelly treated by the Officers. One of these letters, addressed to Capt Hill's wife, was written by a stranger to us, but who says that he is a friend & confidante of Capt Hill & acted as his counsel at the trial. His statement is too long to detail to you here. It is in substance as follows: He says that Capt Hill applied to Col M. Cullock for an appointment as guide to one of the Co's of his Reg. & that Col M.C. partially promised him the situation. That Capt Hill was present when Capt Nelson's Com. was mustered into the service, and made an arrangement with Capt Nelson to accompany his command to the frontier, Capt N. promising to procure him the appointment as guide to his Co. That he thus accompanied Capt Nelson as guide, to the Concho Station. That he never was mustered into the service as a private. That his name was never mentioned in Roll-call. That he never was detailed to stand guard. That after they reached the Concho Station during a short absence of Capt Hill, ^{on duty} another guide was appointed. That on Capt Hill's return he demanded of Capt N. the reason of

the change, and that Capt. N. replied that
 Capt. M.C. had blinded his companies &
 appointed but one guard for the two. That
 soon after this Capt. N. was ordered to stand
 guard. That he went immediately to Capt. N.
 & reminded him that he had never joined
 the Com. as a private & had told him at
 the start that he was not able to perform
foot service, & pulled off his boot &
 showed to Capt. N. his incapacity. That
 Capt. N. expressed himself perfectly satis-
 fied, & excused him, but requested
 him to get a certificate from The Surgeon
 of his incapacity. Which Capt. N. did. That
 soon afterwards a scouting party started
 out from Leaches St. & Capt. N. volunteered
 to go as one. That the first night they were
 out Capt. N. was ordered on guard. That
 he demanded to know if Capt. N. had ordered
 him to be put on guard & was answered,
 "No." That he then told the guard officer that
 he had never enlisted as a private & had
 made satisfactory arrangements with the
 Com. & would not stand guard. That on the
 return of the scouting party, the guard
 officer reported him to Capt. Nelson, & that
 he, Nelson, being intoxicated at the time,
 ordered Capt. N. to be disarmed and placed
 under guard. That Capt. N. refused to give
 up his arms to the Seryt & went immediately
 to Capt. N. & asked if he had ordered his
 arrest. That Capt. N. replied he had, & that
 Capt. N. seeing that Capt. N. was intoxicated
 replied "all right" & delivered up his arms
 & was placed under arrest. That next

morning, Capt. A. having recovered ^{from} his in-
 toxication, & seeing the wrong he had done,
 wished to release Capt. H. But that Capt.
 Fry objected, & that he had been kept under
 arrest ever since. That Capt. Hill had
 repeatedly demanded a trial, and a
 copy of the charges, but could get neither
 for months, & never saw ^{or} knew what
 the charges were, until the trial came
 on. That he had therefore taken written
 notes that were worthless, & left out others
 that were important. That the Judge
 Advocate was Capt. Hill's most bitter enemy.
 That Capt. H. had formerly had a difficulty
 with one of the officers of the ~~regiment~~ ^{regiment}, but
 that his objection to that officer's sitting
 on the case was overruled by the Court.
 That finally the trial had been hurried
 through, & Capt. Hill was still in the
 dark as to the decision. & The writer
 says that he believes the confinement
 of Capt. Hill will be protracted as long
 as possible, by some of the officers, in
 order to prevent an exposure by Capt.
 Hill of their rascality & tyranny; but
 adds that whatever may be the decision
 of the Court, Capt. ^{Hill} can & shall be set
right before his country & the world,
 if the testimony of two whole compa-
 nies can do it. He further says that
 he could fill 20 pages with details
 of the cruelties & tyrannies that have
 been practiced upon Capt. H. His statement
 fills up 7 pages closely written. He seems
 to be a man of intelligence, but I fear

As may not have been competent to conduct a military trial.

Since these events we have heard, through several sources, that Capt Hill's sentence was, that "he should be dishonorably discharged & forfeit his pay." And that on receiving the sentence Capt Hill replied, that "he would die before he would receive a dishonorable discharge," and demanded a new trial; and that he has therefore been kept under arrest and is now sentenced to hard labor for 60 days. This seems to me a very hard and cruel case. Is there no remedy? No way to prevent the execution of this cruel purpose of his enemies. I tell you that he has bitter enemies in Office in that Reg. That have been such for years, in the County of his residence, owing to a difficulty about a College with which Capt Hill's lady was once connected, and in opposition to which, Capt. Hill & Lady built up an opposition school numbering 80 or 90 scholars. Some of his principal enemies in that affair are influential officers of the Reg, & judging them by the past they will not scruple to stoop to any thing to glut their revenge on him. Can you do any thing for him, or point out to me a course by which his case may be reached & his last sentence repealed & his former sentence reversed? If you call on you, in the name of

humanity, & of justice, to do it speedily.

My Bro is a high minded, honorable man, - a gentleman & a christian who has ever been noted for his rectitude, sober habits, patriotism & energy.

Ever ready to serve his country even beyond his ability. And now, alas, his promptitude to fly to his country's service, ^{in her hour of greatest need,} has been consigned into a

fault, by his commanding Col., who blames him for imposing himself on the service, when he knew himself to be a cripple & an invalid. Would

you have believed this of Col. McCulloch?

I have it from his sign manual, in answer to a letter of inquiry addressed to him by a friend of

my brother's. But McCulloch says

he has had nothing to do with the

case, except to order the court before

which he was tried.

I fear that I have exceeded your

patience, but the interest I feel in

a dear & misused brother, is my

sufficient apology.

I crave of you an early answer

as to what can be done, and am

Yours humble servant

James M. Hill

Please address me at

Fayetteville,

Fayette Co

Texas.

Let my Bro at last account, was confined

411
Hill James A.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202567
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James A. Hill

Det. Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Texas *Apr 20 1861*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20 1861*

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *H. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$1500*; equipments, *\$1500*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Cowley,
Officer

Bill Lafayette M.

Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203371	20
2	3455	21
3	3541	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

1st (Yagers) Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

76

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Lafayette M. Hill

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(448)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

26

Lafayette M. Hill

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

M. L. Hill

By whom

July 1, 1861

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. L. Hill

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McDulloch's.)

Texas.

Lafayette M. Hill

Priv., 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, *
Capt. Milton Webb's Company,

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100 equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster from
Dec. 1 to Apr. 30, 1862.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
McDulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

AG-07/137

6 June 1952

Mrs. K. E. Fleming
2818 Main Street
Arkansas, Texas

Dear Mrs. Fleming:

Reference is made to your letter of 5 May 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that Lafayette K. Hill, a private of Company K, 1st Regiment (McCallister's) Texas Cavalry, which subsequently became Company D, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and finally Company I, 1st Regiment (Taylor's) Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 15 June 1861 at Hubbard Creek, Texas, aged 19 years and born in Missouri. The company master roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him "Absent on extra duty as Teamster." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

2 Incis

W. R. BROWN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Hill, Wash L.

Co. ^{F. S.} 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Captain | A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201980	20
2	1939	21
3	3607	22
4	3791	23
5	4015	24
6	1884	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

74 | 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Wash E Hill

Capt., 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Date of Commission, or } Mar 8, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station? Fort Manna

Present or absent

Remarks:

Re-enlisted U & M
March 8-1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which now became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

BOOK MARK

U. S. Library

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

N 1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

N L Neil

Capt. 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 - 31, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, Mar 8, 1861.

Station Fort Mason Tex

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismissed April 21st
Mar 8 - 1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Murrain's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank

Cell only

Copy to

(Confederate.)

H 1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Wm. L. Hill
RQM, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section Camp Colorado Tex
Remarks: appointed Mar 8-1861
on duty at Camp Colorado
Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861.

Place

Place

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. L. Hill

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wash L Hill

Capt., Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Camp Colorado*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wash L Hill

RQM, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Present
Camp Colorado

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aliborly

Copy

(Confederate)

H

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Wash L Hill

AQM, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated } 1861

Date of appointment Mar 8, 1861.

Date of resignation , 1861.

Remarks: one duty in Fort Marion
Texas

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1861 and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. L. Hill

(1861)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1st M R | Tex

W L Hill
Capt & M 1st Tex M R

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival Dec 17, 186 .

Post or station Fort Mason

Where found whilst in Galveston

Washington Hotel

General remarks:

Book mark:

Grant

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Mtd R

Texas

W L Hill

B 2 M 1 Regt Tex Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *at San Antonio
On detached service in Pay-
master's Department*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Hues

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 *1 McCallister Co Texas*

W L Hill

R I M 1 Regt Cav

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Regt Lr Master

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 203.

W A Russ

Copyist.

N^o 12. *Albany* 1862

Capt. W. L. Hill. W. 2nd

\$5.00

May 20th 1862

\$ 2,000⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Received in San Antonio Texas May
30th 1862 of Major J. J. Winter 2 Master
C. S. Bonds "Five thousand dollars." Quarter
Master's Funds for which I am accountable
to the Treasury of the Confederate States
Signed in duplicate.

M. L. Wild
Capt & Asst Dir. QM
1st Tex. Inf. R. - Ref a

N^o 4. Abt. Bk. 2nd Q^r. 1862

Capt. W. L. Hill A. 2nd

\$15.000⁰⁰/₁₀₀

April 10th 1862

Received at San Antonio Tex
April 10th 1862. of Major J. H.
Quatermaster C. S. Army
the sum of fifteen thousand
dollars. Quatermaster funds;
for which I am accountable to
the Confederate States Treasury.
\$15,000.00 (Signed Duplicate)

M L Hill
Capt & Asst Qm
1st Inf M & R Regt

No 33

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. 1/4 Qr. 1851.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *L. County, Va.*

Gen. Lee

185 .

REQUISITION for Forage for *27 Public & Mules 2nd M.D. Co.*
Private Horses in the service of *1st D. Company*
1st Regt. M.D. Co. Army at *Camp Cooper*
 for *Seven* days, commencing the *23^d* of *November*, 1861, and ending
 the *29* of *November*, 1861.

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1861 Nov 23</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>1131</i>	<i>570</i>			<i>11 Horses Combs B</i>
										<i>16 2nd M Mules</i>
										<i>27 Totals</i>
Total						<i>1131</i>	<i>570</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at _____, the _____ of _____, 1861,
 of _____
 Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____
 pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W L Hill
2nd M.D. Co
CSA
W L Hill
2nd M.D. Co
CSA

95

No. 20.

No. 44 ABSTRACT B. 2nd Qr. 186 2.

Dollars 260 IVS

Paid 30th of 186 .

Confederate
The ~~United~~ States,

To

Capt. H. L. Hill, 22nd M. I. M. Dr.

1862.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the *1st* of *April* 1862,
to the *1st* of *June* 1862, inclusive . . .

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

26 00

Recd. \$ 26 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *San Antonio, Texas*, the *1st* of *June*, 1862,
of *Capt. H. L. Hill*, *22nd M. I. M.*, *Quarters* U. S.
Army, *San Antonio, Texas* *26* dollars and *00* cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. L. Hill
Capt. 22nd M. I. M.
San Antonio, Texas

No. 18.

No. *36*, ABSTRACT B. *2^d* Qr. 18*62*

Dollars *22*
100

Paid *6th* of *June* 18*62*

Confidential.
The ~~United~~ States,

To *Confidential Agent L. M. McLeigh, Dr.*

DATE		DOLLARS.		CTS.
From	of	For mileage from		
to	of	to		
	1852	being	miles, at	cents per mile

Am. L 22 on

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *San Francisco* the *10th* of *April*
of *1852*
Army,
in full of the above account.

Confidential
Confidential
of *San Francisco* 1852
States
dollars and *22* cents,
Confidential
Confidential
Confidential

No. 46 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1842

Dollars 112 $\frac{6}{100}$

Paid 1st of March 1842

Checks this account
should be returned to the
trust in the land in a
well secured envelope with
particulars of the date
and amount.

Alfred
S. C.

Confidential
The United States,

No. 18.

To *Capt. W. L. Hill, 1st S. M. R.*

Dr.

DATE

From *6th* of *October*
 to *10th* of *December* 1861.

For mileage from *Camp Colorado, Ariz.*
 to *San Antonio, Texas*
 being *200* miles, at *10* cents per mile

DOLLARS. CTS.

<i>For mileage from San Antonio to Fort Mason, Texas,</i> <i>being 110 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>20 00</i>
<i>For mileage from Fort Mason to Camp Colorado, Ariz.,</i> <i>being 90 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>11 00</i>
<i>For mileage from Camp Colorado to Camp Cooper, Ariz.,</i> <i>being 90 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>9 00</i>
<i>For mileage from Camp Cooper to Fort Ketchum, Ariz.,</i> <i>being 110 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>9 00</i>
<i>For mileage from Fort Ketchum to Fort Chisabrown, Ariz.,</i> <i>being 100 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>4 50</i>
<i>For mileage from Fort Chisabrown to Fort McHavett, Ariz.,</i> <i>being 100 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>16 00</i>
<i>For mileage from Fort McHavett to Fort Mason, Texas,</i> <i>being 60 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>10 00</i>
<i>For mileage from Fort Mason to Camp Verde, Texas,</i> <i>being 70 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>6 50</i>
<i>For mileage from Camp Verde to San Antonio, Texas,</i> <i>being 60 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>7 50</i>
<i>For mileage from San Antonio to Camp Chisabrown, Ariz.,</i> <i>being 60 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>6 50</i>
<i>For mileage from Camp Chisabrown back to San Antonio,</i> <i>being 60 miles, at 10 cents per mile</i>	<i>6 00</i>
	<i>6 00</i>

Am't. \$ 112 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journeys and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Cal.*
 of *Capt. W. L. Hill, 1st S. M. R.*
 Army, *San Antonio, Texas*
 in full of the above account.

the *10th* of

Capt. W. L. Hill
1st S. M. R.
March 1862
Confidential
 United States
 dollars and *112* cents,
Capt. W. L. Hill
1st S. M. R.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 18.

No. 111 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1852

Dollars

620
100

Paid 11th of March 1852

Confederate
The States,

To

Capt. W. L. Hill, 1st M. R.

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS.

From 11th of December
to 24th of December 1861.

For mileage from San Antonio, Tex., to Galveston
and back to Fort Mason, Texas,
being 620 miles, at 10 cents per mile

62 00

Amt. \$ 62 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Fort Mason, Texas, the 10th of March 1862
of Captain W. L. Hill, 1st M. R.,
Army, fifty two
in full of the above account.

dollars and

cents,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt. W. L. Hill
1st M. R.
Capt. W. L. Hill
1st M. R.
Confederate States
Army



Chief of Master's Office,
Galveston, Tex.,
Dec 1, 1861.

Spel Order

Directing Capt W. L.
Hill, L. & M. 1st M. R.,
to proceed to Galveston
and upon return to Fort
Mason, Tex.

Chief Quarters Austin
Galveston Texas
December 1st 1861

Special Order 

Capt W L Hall Regimental Quar-
termaster (1st Texas Cavalry)  of duty with-
out delay to proceed to his place, and after
discharging the official duty required of him
to return to your station at
Fort Mesquite  Texas

Respectfully
Obediently
Acts Chief Quarters Master
Department of Texas

Capt W L Hall
1st Texas Cavalry
Fort Mesquite
Texas

No. 16.

No. 11 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 185

Dollars 22 100

Paid 11th of 11th 185

The ~~Confederate~~ United States,

To Capt. M. L. Hill, R. G. M. A.

Dr.

DATE

From 28th of July
to 28th of Dec 1862

For mileage from Fort Mason to San Antonio
and back to Fort Mason, Texas,
being 220 miles at 10 cents per mile

DOLLARS CTS

22 00

\$ 22 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Fort Mason, Texas the 10th of March 1862,
of Captain M. L. Hill, R. G. M. A. R. C. M. A. Carb. ~~Confederate~~ United States
Army, Twenty two dollars and 00 cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. L. Hill
Capt & Regt Lt Mr
In Mr R. P. C. Army
M. L. Hill
Capt & Regt Lt Mr
In Mr R. P. C. Army

No. 16.

No. 42, ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1852

Dollars

174 $\frac{0}{100}$

Paid 11th of March 1852

Confederate
The ~~United~~ States.

To *Captain J. L. Hill, 1st M. I.* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

From *1st* of *June*
to *16th* of *June* 18*62*.

For mileage from *Camp Cooper, Texa,*
to *San Antonio, Texa.*
being *290* miles, at *10* cents per mile

29 00

Re. mileage from San Antonio to Camp
Colorado, Texa, being 200 miles, at
10 cents per mile

20 00

Am't \$ 49 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto-annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Texa,* the *10th* of *March* 18*62*,
of *Capt. J. L. Hill, 1st M. I., Prov. C.* *Confederate*
Army, *States*
In full of the above account. dollars and cents,

No. 34.

No. 33, ABSTRACT G. 11th Qr. 1841.

Forage issued to public animals by

Captain H. L. Hill,

Regt. 1st H. I. M. S.
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at Camp Colorado, Texas,

in the month of October, 1841.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Camp Colorado,*
Texas, during the month of *October,* 18*71.*

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From	To	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1st</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>29861</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24751</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>170000, on 10 pack mules.</i>
<i>5th</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4000, on 10 pack mules.</i>

Total . . .

2251 21/11

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated: and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

J. C. Hunt
W. L. Hunt M. R.
Commanding.

Quartermaster.

1ST Cad

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 19th day of August 1861

Capt W. L. Hill

Regt 2nd Md. Inf. 1st Regt. Ar. Inf. 8.
Texas M. & R. Co.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 3rd day of July 1861

Pay \$ 140.

Forage

Amount. \$ 140.

✓

No. 34

Non 29, ABSTRACT G. 2nd QR. 1861.

Forage issued to public animals by

Captain H. L. Hill

Regt Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at in the field,

in the month of June 1861.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction ~~at~~ in the Field (en route from San Antonio to the N. W. corner of Texas) during the month of June 1861.

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From	To	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Wheat. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
1st	9th	9		17		317 1/2	98					107 Mules & 100 lbs. grain (Capt. Smith) on the 1st of June.
10th	16th	6		17		317 9/17						107 Mules & 100 lbs. grain (Capt. Smith) on the 1st of June.
16th	1st	17		17		317 1/2	98					107 Mules & 100 lbs. grain (Capt. Smith) on the 1st of June.

Total *26,421.61* ,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public, and is accounted; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

Wm. J. Smith
St. Col. 1st Regt. Md.
Charles C. S. Army

Commanding.

Wm. J. Smith
Capt. & Surg. Quartermaster
1st Regt. Md., Charles C. S. Army

Voucher No. 4,

2nd Quarter 1861.

Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Captain H. T. Hill,

R. G. M. & J. M. R.

Vol. C. W. Army.

Blk 3. A. 430

Recd. Jan 1862

Wm. H. Bell
Esq. J. P. 1862.
Beach, New York,

22

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

27 Nov 1862

Sir,

I transmit herewith the Money and Property Accounts of
for the *Fourth* quarter of 1862

Capt W L Hill

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

McClary

for

Quartermaster General

TO THE SECOND AUDITOR,

Treasury Department.

Captain
W. L. Hill.

Fort Mason
Texas

Recd. May
14th 1862

Money Properly
a/c for
3rd 2nd 1861

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

May 13th 1862,

Sir,

I transmit herewith the Money and Property Accounts of
agn for the 3rd quarter of 1861,

Capt W. L. Hill

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To THE SECOND AUDITOR,
Treasury Department.

By order of the
Quartermaster General,

Wm. B. B. Cross

May 13th 1862

A. M. S. D.

8th Oct / 62

Capt. J.

W. S. Hill

Mo. J. Geo. Hcs.

4th Aug. 1861.

San Antonio Texas.

Recd Oct. 14th / 62.

Confederate States of America,
Quartermaster General's Department,

2nd October 1862

SIR,

I transmit herewith the Money and Property Accounts of
for the 4 quarter of 1861

Capt H. S. Hill,

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

TO THE SECOND AUDITOR,
Treasury Department.

By the order of the
Quartermaster General.

Wm. B. B. Cross

Major & Inspector

125
Q. L. M. Office, 1st Tex. M. Rifle,
San Antonio, Texas,
March 5, 1862

Captain W. L. Hill,
Q. L. M. 1st Tex. M. Rifle,
C. S. Proc. Army.

Transmitting cash
papers for 4th Br. 1861.

1st Law
m. p. 407

Recd 8 Oct 1862

Regt. Dr. M^r. Office & Secy. M^r. Rifley
San Antonio, Tex as,
June 5, 1862.

Col. A. C. Meyer,
In. M^r. Genl. C. S. Army,
Columbia, S. C.

Sir,

Herewith, I have
the honor to enclose Cash paper, for the
fourth Quarter of 1861, as follows—

N^o 10, "Account Current," with Abstract
of "Bills and Vouchers," and Abstract of "Disburse-
ments on Certified Accounts of other
Officers" with Vouchers.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Chas. C. C. C.

H. L. Hill

Capt & Regt. Dr. Off.

McM^r. A. C. S. A.

No. 20

NO. 22

ABSTRACT B.

2nd Quarter of 186 2,

23⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Paid 5 of May 186 2

The Confederate States,

To Capt. H. T. Hill, 22 m. Dr.

1862

May 3 For cash paid for postage on letters and packages
on public service, received and sent by him, from the
1st of January, 1862, to the 30th
of April, 1862, inclusive

DOLLARS. CENTS.

73.95

Am't \$ 73.95

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that
the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were
all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Fredericksburg, Tex., the 5th of May, 1862,
of Capt. H. T. Hill, Capt. Quartersmaster C. S. Army,
seventy three and ninety five cents,
in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

H. T. Hill

No. 30.

No. 17 ABSTRACT F. th4th Qr. 1861.

ISSUED TO
Capt. H. L. Hill,
R. G. M. 1st M. R.
for December 1861.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Captain W. L. Hill, 1st M. R.* stationed
at *Fort Mason, Texas*, for the month of *December*, 18*61*.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	3	"	"	"	"	
For — private servant	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>For my office (Dr. M. L. P.)</i>	1	"	"	"	"	
Total	11	"	"	"	"	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *1st* of *December*, 18*61*,
of *Capt. W. L. Hill, Regt. 1st M. R.*, *Quartermaster* U. S.
Army, *Four* cords *—* feet *—* inches of wood,

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 30.

No. *9* ABSTRACT F. *117* Qr. 18*61*.

FUEL.

Issued to *Capt W. L. Hill,*
R. G. M. 1st S. M. R.,
for November 1861.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Captain W. L. Hill, 1st U.S. R.* stationed
at *Fort Mason, Texas*, for the month of *November*, 18*61*.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	<i>3</i>	"	"	"	"	
For — private servant . . .	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>For my Office (S. M. R.)</i>	<i>1</i>	"	"	"	"	
Total	<i>11</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *11th* of *November*, 18*61*,
of *Capt. W. L. Hill, Regt. 1st U.S. R.*, *Port*, *Quartermaster* U. S.
Army, *5* cords — feet — inches of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. L. Hill
1st U.S. R.
Port

No. 30.

No. *1* ABSTRACT F. *H.* Qr. 18*61*.

FUEL.

Issued to *Capt. W. L. Hill,*
1st Regt. M. Rifles,
for October 1861.

off. cal

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Capt. W. L. Hill, 1st M. R.* — stationed
at *Camp Colorado, Tex.* for the month of *October*, 18*61*.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Busbels.	Pounds.	
For myself	3	"	"	"	"	
For — private servant						
Total	3	"	"	"	"	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado, Tex.*, the *10th* of *October*, 18*61*,
of *Captain W. L. Hill, 1st M. R.*, *Regt. 1st M. R., 2nd Div.,* *Quartermaster* U. S.
Army, *three* cords — feet — inches of wood, —
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(COPIES IN DUPLICATE)

No. 27.

No. *5* ABSTRACT H. *17* Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Capt. W. L. Hill

Regt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Fort Mason, Cal.

Feb 27th 1862

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., *forwarded* by *Capt. H. L. Hill, R. G. M. 1st* *J. M. R.*
Chl. C. S. Army, to *2nd Lieut. Samuel D. Bell, 1st R. G. M. 1st* *J. M. R.*
 at *Camp on Sabine River*, on the *20th* day of *February*, 1862.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
		Dollars	Cts.		
✓ 1 One	6-Mule Wagon	138	00	Good	
✓ 6 Six	Mules	80	50 each	"	
✓ 1 One	Wagon Hammer	40		"	
✓ 2 Two	Wagon Covers	6	00 each	Old	
✓ 1 One	Double Tree	1	75	Good	
✓ 6 Six	Single Trees	1	25 each	"	
✓ 1 One	Wagon Bows	2	00 set	"	
✓ 6 Six	Ridge Pole	40		"	
✓ 6 Six	Natter Chains	50	each	"	
✓ 1 One	Stock Straps	50	each	"	
✓ 2 Two	Bearing Chain	37	each	"	
✓ 1 One	Breast Chains	37		"	
✓ 1 One	Lead Line	1	25	"	
✓ 1 One	Wagon Saddle	7	25	"	
✓ 1 One	Saddle Blanket	1	75	"	
✓ 1 One	Curry Comb	16		"	
✓ 1 One	Horse Brush	58		"	
✓ 1 One	Water Bucket	20		"	
✓ 1 One	Witch Chain	3	50	"	
✓ 1 One	Stretching Chain	2	25	"	
✓ 1 One	Wagon Whip	20		"	
✓ 1 One	single seat Mule Harness	49	75	"	
✓ 1 One	Tar Bucket	35		"	

I CERTIFY that I have this day *transferred* to *2nd Lieut. Samuel D. Bell, 1st R. G. M. 1st* *J. M. R.*
 C. S. A. at *Camp on Sabine River*, the articles specified in the foregoing list. *Quartermaster*

Regt. Dr. M. G. Co., 1st R. G. M. 1st
Fort Mason, Texas, Feb. 20, 1862.

Capt. H. L. Hill

No. 2. Sketches & En-
gravures received
from
Capt. W. S. Will
R. L. Mr.
at
Camp Colorado, Tex.

I have of the most fine & beautiful
 the most of the most of the most of the most
 of the most of the most of the most of the most
 of the most of the most of the most of the most

The	The	The
The	The	The
The	The	The
The	The	The
The	The	The
The	The	The

N. L. D. 110
 P. D. 110 R
 of 11.

Journal of J. S. S.

Regimental Gr. Master's Office
Camp Colorado Texas Sept 12, 1861

List of clothing turned over by Captain W. L.
Hill to Co. M. to 2nd Lieut. E. D. Hill Aug 12th
at Fort Chadbourne Texas

Quantity	Articles	Cost		Condition
		Per doz	Per doz	
1	Coat Jacket Private		5.16	Good
1	Waist		2.80	Good
1	pr stockings		2.40	Good
1	Boots		2.20	Good
1	Great coat Horse		7.00	Good
1	Shirts		9.00	Good
1	pr Goggles Horse		3.87	Good

W. L. Hill
2d Lt
Company

Invoice No 1

Regiments Dr. Martin's Office.
 Camp Culbreth Texas Sep 12/64
 List of Clothing Items Over by Capt W. L. Hill H. 9. 70
 to Lieutenant J. P. Webb: U. S. A. 4. 20 at San Antonio Tex

Quantity	Article	Cost	Condition
152	Cavalry Jacket. Driveto	577	Good
150	" " " "	235	"
4	Jackets. Driveto	552	"
152	Pair Stockings	24	"
448	Boots	220	"
152	Coats. Driveto	640	"
152	Shawls. Driveto	90	"
8	Pair Cavalry Coats. Driveto	19	"
2	" " " "	37	"
6	" " " "	25	"
152	Trousers	287	"

W. L. Hill
 Captain
 Army

No. 43.

No. 2, ABSTRACT L.

1st Qr. 1862.

Captain W. L. Hill,
R. I. M. at M. R.

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED

in the

Month of January, 1862.

"The following are the
lost and in the military
service must be accounted
for. The receipt of the
receipts of a commission
officer in other satisfactory
evidence." L. M. R.

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the Public Service at Fort Mason, Texas
 while in possession and charge of Capt W. H. Hill R. L. M. 1st S. M. R. Provl. Confederate
 States Army, in the month of January, 1862. Quartermaster H. H. Hill

NO. OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.

6. (Six)	Wagon Boxes	Broken & destroyed in the public service
2. (Two)	Wagon Covers	Worn out & destroyed
26. (Twenty six)	Halter Chains	Unavoidably lost from post train
26. (Twenty six)	Neck Straps	" " " "
7 (Seven)	Mule Collars	" " " "
4. (Four)	Saddle Blankets	" " " "
5. (Five)	Camp Combs	" " " "
2. (Two)	Horse Brushes	" " " "

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

APPROVED:

Quartermaster.

W. B. Smith
Private
100 S. M. H. Co. 2d Regt. P. A.
Commanding.

No. 42.

No. *3* ABSTRACT L *it* Qr. 18*62*

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED

By *Capt. W. L. Hill,*
Regt. 1st. M. R. I.
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at *Fort Mason, Tex.*

IN THE

Month of *February,* 18*62*

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at *Fort Mason, Texas,* under
the direction of *Capt W. L. Hill, R. I. M. 1st I. M. R. O. S. Army* Quartermaster, in the month
of *February, 1862.*

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
50 (Fifty)	Quilted Coat	Used in Dr. Wm. Blomfield's shop in repairing public Wagons, shoeing public Animals &c. used in repairing public Wagons
2 (Two)	Wagon Hounds	" " " " " "
11 (Eleven)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
2 (Two)	Wagon Tongues	" " " " " "
28 (Twenty eight)	Wagon Hooks	" " " " " "
4 (Four)	Wagon Leathers	used in public service
6 (Six)	Wagon Hammers	used to replace broken ones in pub Grain
2 (Two)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
1 (One)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
1 (One)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
2 (Two)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
2 (Two)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
2 (Two)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
1 (One)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
40 (Forty)	Wagon Ties	used in repairing public Wagons, &c.
300 (Three hundred)	Wagon Ties	used in public Grain by Quartermasters
51 (Fifty one)	Wagon Ties	used in repairing pub. Harness
3 (Three)	Wagon Ties	Wagon &c.
40 (Forty)	Wagon Ties	used in pub Grain in making Wagon Green
20 (Twenty)	Wagon Ties	used in repairing pub. Harness &c.
2 (Two)	Wagon Ties	used in shoeing pub. Animals, and Animals belonging to men in pub service. — Troops.
51 (Fifty one)	Wagon Ties	used in repairing pub. Harness
70 (Seventy)	Wagon Ties	used for the securing of public Animals Given to command by pub. Animals
3 (Three)	Wagon Ties	used in shoeing Horses in public service
40 (Forty)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
200 (Two hundred)	Wagon Ties	used in repairing public Harness &c.
300 (Three hundred)	Wagon Ties	used in repairing saddles, &c.
150 (One hundred fifty)	Wagon Ties	used in repairing pub. Harness &c.
2 (Two)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
1 (One)	Wagon Ties	used in pub Grain in making Wagon Green
3 (Three)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
2 (Two)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
1 (One)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "
20 (Twenty)	Wagon Ties	" " " " " "

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

APPROVED:

W. L. Hill
Quartermaster.
W. L. Hill
Commanding.

No. 43.

No. 41, ABSTRACT I. 1st Qr. 1862

Captain H. L. Hill,
U. S. M. 1st M. R.

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED

in the

Month of February, 1862

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the Public Service at Fort Mason, Texas
 while in possession and charge of Capt W. A. Hill, 1st Regt. M.R. Regt., Confederate States Army
 in the month of February, 1862.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
1. Cu	Mule	Stolen Feb. 1, 1862, see report of accompanying B. A. Nelson et al. in public Service Now out, and not in public Service Now out, and not in public Service
12. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
5. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
20. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
18. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
5. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
6. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
4. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
2. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
2. Sacks	Horse Blankets	
1. Sack	Horse Blanket	
3. Sacks	Horse Blankets	

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's stock above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

APPROVED

Quartermaster.

H. C. Smith
Major
1st Regt. Ala. Inf. U.S.A.
Commanding.

No. 42.

No. 5, ABSTRACT I.

1st Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED

By

Capt. W. L. Kibb

Regt. 1st Minn. P.
Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

at Fort Mason, Cal.,

IN THE

Month of

March, 1862

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at *Fort Mason, Texas,* under
the direction of *Capt W. L. Hill (C. S. 1st Regt. P. L. S. Army)* Quartermaster, in the month
of *March*, 1862.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
66 (Sixty six) pairs	Coat	used in Dr. McArthur's shop in repairing public Wagons & other public Animals &c.
10 (Ten)	Wagon S. H. H.	used in repairing public Wagons
1 (One)	Wagon S. H. H.	" " " " " "
60 (Sixty)	Wagon Spoke	" " " " " "
4 (Four)	Double Tree	used to replace broken ones in public Wagons
6 (Six)	Mule Harness	" " " " " " " " " "
1 (One)	King Post	" " " " " " " " " "
1 (One)	Coupling Bolt	" " " " " " " " " "
4 (Four) single	Mule Harness (lit)	used in repairing other public Harness there being no leather procurable for that purpose
24 (Twenty four)	Lead Lines, (old)	used as above.
1 (One)	Lead Rope	used to replace broken one in public wagon
2 (Two)	Front Hub	" " " " " " " " " "
2 (Two)	Reckling Bolster	" " " " " " " " " "
1 (One)	Head Bolster	" " " " " " " " " "
80 (Eighty)	Cap Nail	used in repairing public Wagons, Quarters, &c.
300 (Three hundred)	Lumber	" " " " " " " " " "
1 (One)	Beer Case	used in Saddle Shop
72 (Seventy two)	Caramel	used in treating sick & injured public Animals
10 (Ten)	Castile Soap	" " " " " " " " " "
2 (Two)	Small Green Soap	" " " " " " " " " "
4 (Four)	Green Soap	" " " " " " " " " "
2 (Two)	Soap	" " " " " " " " " "
1 (One)	Copperas	" " " " " " " " " "
5 (Five)	Felling Line Handle	used in public train (by teamsters)
1 (One)	Wagon	used in McArthur's shop (for welding)
346 (Three hundred and forty six)	Knives &c.	used in repairing public Harness.
30 (Thirty)	Iron (old)	used in repairing public Wagons
60 (Sixty)	Black Horse & Mule Shoes	used in shoeing public Animals & Animals in the public service
3 (Three)	King	used in repairing public Harness
46 (Forty six)	Saddle Rope	used in securing public Animals
300 (Three hundred)	Iron Shoes	used in shoeing Horses in the public service
150 (One hundred and fifty)	Mule Shoes	used in shoeing public Mules
3 (Three) paper	Iron Sacks	used in repairing Saddles &c.
1 (One)	Saddle's Thread	used in repairing public Harness, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

APPROVED

W. L. Hill
Quartermaster.
W. L. Hill
Commanding.

W. L. Hill
Quartermaster.
W. L. Hill
Commanding.

No. 43.

No. *6*, ABSTRACT L. *1st* Qr. 18*62*

Captain W. L. Hill
D. D. M. 1st M. R.

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED

in the

Month of *March*, 18*62*

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed in the Public Service at Fort Miao - Texas
 while in possession and charge of Capt W. L. Hill, R. L. M. 1st Regt. Cavalry, United States Army, in the month of March, 1862.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
10 (Ten)	Wagon Boxes	Broken & destroyed in public service
6 (Six)	Wagon Covers	Worn out, destroyed in public service
26 (Twenty six)	Halter Chains	Unavoidable loss from public service
25 (Twenty five)	Foot Staps	
5 (Five)	Mule Collars	
6 (Six)	Saddles & Blankets	
4 (Four)	Carry Cords	
2 (Two)	Horn Baskets	
1 (One)	Rolling Axe	
1 (One)	Spiral	

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, as enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

APPROVED:

Quartermaster.

Wm. H. Hunt
1st Lieut.
1st Regt. N. C. S. R. A. Commanding.

No. 42.

No. 1 ABSTRACT L. 1 Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED.

By Captain H. S. Kell

Regt. 1st M.D. P.
Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

at Fort Mason, Texas,

Month of January IN THE 1862

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at Fort Mason Texas, under
the direction of Capt. W. L. Hill, A. J. M. P. S. M. R., P. C. S. R. Quartermaster, in the month
of January, 1862.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
39. Thirty nine barrels	Coal	used in Dr. Mrs. Belknap's shop in repairing public Wagons, shoeing pub Animals &c.
2. Two	Wagon Hounds	used in repairing pub Wagons
144. Fourteen	Wagon Felloes	" " " " "
2. Two	Wagon Tongues	" " " " "
44. Forty	Wagon Spokes	" " " " "
2. Two	Hedge Poles	" " " " "
6. Six	Coupling Shaps	used in public Train
4. Four	Sweet Iron Bars	" " " " "
7. Seven	Wagon Hinges	" " " " " to replace broken ones
1. One	King Bolt	used to replace broken one in pub Wagon
1. One	Iron Rod Iron	" " " " " " " "
1. One	Iron Rod Iron Stock	" " " " " " " "
2. Two	Wagon Boxes	" " " " " " " "
2. Two	Wagon Bolts	used in repairing pub Wagon
2. Two	Wagon Bolts	" " " " " " " "
2. Two	Iron Boards	" " " " " " " "
8. Eight	Cast Iron	used in repairing Quarters
1. One	Screws	" " " " " " " "
50. Fifty	Cast Iron	" " " " " " " "
2. Two	Pully	" " " " " " " "
200. Two hundred	Shingles	" " " " " " " "
7. One	Wagon Glop	" " " " " " " "
400. Four hundred	Lumber	" " " " " " " "
2. Two	Wagon Hubs	" " " " " " " "
10. Ten	Brass	" " " " " " " "
3. Three	Iron	" " " " " " " "
3. Three	Brass	used in repairing public Harness
26. Twenty six	Iron	used to make Hinges for Indian expedition by order of Col. A. B. Cullum
70. Seventy	Iron	used in repairing pub Wagons &c.
2. Two	Brass	used in repairing public Harness &c.
2. Two	Harness Leather	" " " " " " " "
31. Thirty one	Wagon Hubs	used in shoeing pub Animals & Animals in pub service
3. Three	Wagon Hubs	used in shoeing public Harness
2. Two	Wagon Hubs	used in repairing public Harness
30. Thirty	Wagon Hubs	used for securing of public Animals

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

APPROVED:

Quartermaster.

Commanding

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at
the direction of
of , 185 .

under
Quartermaster, in the month

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
350. 1/2 lb. Sugar	Salt 1 barrel	used in pulling up Hqs. at Camp Colorado
600. 1/2 lb. Sugar	Shoe Skin	used in pulling up Hqs. at Camp Colorado
200. 1/2 lb. Sugar	Shoe Skin	used in pulling up Hqs. at Camp Colorado
100. 1/2 lb. Sugar	Shoe Skin	used in pulling up Hqs. at Camp Colorado
1. lb.	Shoe Skin	used in pulling up Hqs. at Camp Colorado
1. lb.	Shoe Skin	used in pulling up Hqs. at Camp Colorado
6. lb.	Shoe Skin	used in pulling up Hqs. at Camp Colorado
2. lb.	Saddlers Thread	used in repairing Hqs. Saddles, Harness, &c.
1. lb.	Shoe Thread	" " " " " "
1. lb.	Saddlers Wax	" " " " " "

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

APPROVED:

Quartermaster.

Commanding

Abstract of 1st Lt. 1862.

Stationery.

Captain W. L. Hill,
Regt. 2nd M. 1st I. M. R.
For. C. S. Army.

Fort Mason, Texas,

J.

Abstract of Stationery issued at Fort Mason Texas, in the Quarter ending on the 31st of March, 1862,
by Captain W. L. Hill, Regt Dr. Muster, 1st Tex. M^d Riflemen Pool U. S. Army.

Date	No. of Voucher.	To whom issued.	For what period.		Letter Paper.	Small Cap Paper.	Envelope Paper.	Quills	Memorandum Book.	Ink, black.	Ink, red.	Offin Paper.	Envelopes.	Steel Pens.	Lead Pencils.	Black Sticks.	Pen, holders.	Blank Post Paper.	Dr. Muster's Blank.
			From.	To.	Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	No.	No.	bot.	bot.	fine	no.	gross.	No.	No.	No.	Drs.	Drs.
1862					Drs.	Drs.	Drs.	No.	No.	bot.	bot.	fine	no.	gross.	No.	No.	No.	Drs.	Drs.
Jan. 15	1	St. Col. J. H. Frost	1 Jan. '62	31/Mar '62	7	5	12	.	.	.	.	.	50	$\frac{20}{144}$	2	1	2	.	.
" 20	2	Capt. G. E. Bushong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	3	"
Feb. 1	3	Capt. J. H. Ashby	"	"	2 1/2	2	.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	12	"
" 15	4	Co. D, 1 st S. M. R.	"	"	3	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	12	"
" "	5	Co. B, ---	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	$\frac{20}{144}$	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	6	Major A. B. Barry	"	"	4	4	"	36	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mar. 31	7	Dr. Mrs Dept	"	"	15	5	12	.	2	1	1	.	500	$\frac{84}{144}$	2	.	4	2	15
Total					34 1/2	17 1/2	1	36	2	1	1	.	800	1	4	1	6	6	15

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

W. L. Hill
Capt. & Co. S. M.
1st Tex. M^d Riflemen

No. 7, Abstract of R. Q. 1862.

Stationery used in
Dr. Master's Department

Captain W. L. Hill,
R. Q. M. 1st I. M. R.,
Provl. C. S. Army.

Fort Mason, Texas.

List of Stationery expended in the Dr. Master's
Department at Fort Mason, Texas, in the Quarter ending
on the 31st of March 1862.

15	Quires Letter Paper
5	Books Cap Paper
42	Envelope Paper
2	Memorandum Books
1	bottle Black Ink
1	do Steel Ink
500	Envelopes
$\frac{84}{144}$	do Steel Pens
2	Lead Pencils
4	Pen Holders
2	Quires Folio Post Paper
15	do Dr Master's Blanks

Used by the (Sgt) Dr. Master,
1st Sec. M^{rs} Regt. P. C. S. Army
in the performance of his public
duties.

Certify that the above is a correct list of Stationery
necessarily expended in my Office during the period
above mentioned.

A. L. Hill
Capt & Regt. S. M.
1st Cav. Regt. S. M.

No. 34.

No. 20, ABSTRACT G. 1st QR. 1862

Forage issued to public animals by

Captain W. S. Hill,

Regt. Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

at Fort Grease, Texas,

in the month of January, 1862.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Fort C. Mason,*
Calif. during the month of *January,* 18*82.*

PERIOD			NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	Number of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn. Pounds	Oats Pounds	Barley Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
1st	27	27	10	10	10	30						Spent 19th Jan. and 20 dinner with Hay for 10 days.
1st	27	27										Spent 19th Jan. and 20 dinner with Hay for 10 days.
1st	27	27										Spent 19th Jan. and 20 dinner with Hay for 10 days.

7

Total . . .

149 3/4

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED

W. C. Bryant
1st Lt. J. M. H. Co. 1st A.
Commanding.

[Signature]
Quartermaster.

No. 34.

No. 36, ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1862

Forage issued to public animals by

Captain H. F. Hill,

Regt. 1st Min. 3^d
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Fort Mason, Texas,

in the month of January, 1862.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Fort Mason,*
Calif. during the month of *February* 188*2*

PERIOD.		Number of days.	NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From	To		Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
<i>1st</i>	<i>28th</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>17</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>5000</i>		<i>6000</i>			<i>Same as last month. 10 mules, 14 pounds Corn and Hay each, for diet.</i>

Total . . .

17. 5000 . . . 4000

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct: that the forage was issued to the animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

J. C. [unclear]
[unclear]
1st Lt. M. H. C. [unclear]
Commanding.

Quartermaster.

No. 34.

No. 40, ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1842.

Forage issued to public animals by

Captain R. J. Hill,

Regt. Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

at Fort Mason, Cal.

in the month of March 1842.

_____ during the month of March 1872

[illegible]

Total . . .

150 00000

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

Wm. B. C. S. P. A.
Commanding.

Wm. B. C. S. P. A.
Quartermaster.

No. 28.

ABSTRACT F.

1st Qr. 1862

FUEL.

Captain H. C. Hill

Pay Co. Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

at Fort Mason, Tex.

ABSTRACT of FUEL issued at *Fort Mason, Texas* in the quarter ending on
the *31st* of *March* 18*62*, by *Capt W. L. Hill, R. 2. M. 1st S. M. R.* *Quartermaster* U. S. Army.

DATE.	No. of voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
1862									
Jan ^y 1	1	Hospital	Mo. of Jan ^y	4	"	"	"	"	
"	2	A. G. S. 1 st S. M. R.	"	2	"	"	"	"	
"	3	Comp. B.	"	19	1	4	"	"	
"	4	Guard	"	2	"	"	"	"	
"	5	Officer of Comdg. Officer	"	1	"	"	"	"	
"	6	Capt J. R. King 1 st S. M. R.	"	4	"	"	"	"	
"	7	Capt W. L. Hill	"	4	"	"	"	"	
"	10	8	"	4	4	"	"	"	
"	13	9	"	2	"	"	"	"	
Feb ^y 1	10	Hospital	Mo. of Feb ^y	4	"	"	"	"	
"	11	Officer of Comdg. Officer	"	1	"	"	"	"	
"	12	A. G. S. 1 st S. M. R.	"	4	4	"	"	"	
"	13	A. G. S. 1 st S. M. R.	"	2	"	"	"	"	
"	14	Capt J. R. King	"	4	"	"	"	"	
"	15	Guard	"	2	"	"	"	"	
"	16	Comp. B. 1 st S. M. R.	"	19	"	"	"	"	
"	17	A. G. S.	"	2	"	"	"	"	
"	18	Capt W. L. Hill	"	4	"	"	"	"	
Mar ^y 1	19	A. G. S.	Mo. of Mar ^y	2	"	"	"	"	
"	20	A. G. S.	"	4	4	"	"	"	
"	21	A. G. S.	"	2	"	"	"	"	
"	22	Capt J. R. King	"	4	"	"	"	"	
"	23	Comp. B.	"	19	"	"	"	"	
"	24	Guard	"	2	"	"	"	"	
"	25	Officer of Comdg. Officer	"	1	"	"	"	"	
"	26	Capt W. L. Hill 1 st S. M. R.	"	4	"	"	"	"	
"	27	Hospital	"	4	"	"	"	"	
Total issued				127	5	4			

I certify that the above is correct.

W. L. Hill
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.
W. L. Hill

No. 20.

No. 7 ABSTRACT F. 1st Qr. 1862

ISSUED TO FUEL 3rd May 1862

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Captain W. L. Hill, K. Q. M. 1st S. M. R.*, stationed
at *Fort. Mason Texas.* for the month of *January*, 1862.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	13	.	.	.	.
For private servant . . . . .		.	.	.	.
<i>For my Official Mr. Capt.</i>	1	.	.	.	.
Total	14	.	.	.	.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort. Mason, Texas.*, the *1st* of *January*, 1862,
of *Capt. W. L. Hill, K. Q. M. 1st S. M. R. Regt.*, *Quartermaster U. S.*
Army, *four* cords — *feet* — *inches* of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. L. Hill
Captain
1st S. M. R. Regt.

No. 30.

No. 18 ABSTRACT F. 1st Qr. 1862

FUEL

Issued to 28 July 1862

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Capt. W. L. Hill R.Q.M. 1st S.M.R.* stationed
at *Fort Mason Texas* for the month of *February*, 1862.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	3	.	.	.	.	.
For private servant . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.
For my Office (<i>Lt. M. O. Pl.</i>)	1	.	.	.	.	.
Total	4	.	.	.	.	.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason Texas*, the *1st* of *February*, 1862,
of *Capt. W. L. Hill R.Q.M. 1st S.M.R. Phil*, Quartermaster U.S.
Army, *four* cords — *—* feet — *—* inches of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. L. Hill
Capt. 1st S.M.R.
Phil

No. 30.

No. *26* ABSTRACT F. *1/3* Qr. 18*62*.

Issued to *3/11/62* FUEL. 18*62*

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Capt. W. L. Hill, R.Q.M. 1st S. M. A.* stationed
at *Fort Mason, Texas,* for the month of *March*, 18*62*.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	3					
For private servant						
<i>For my Office (Dr. McClellan)</i>	1					
Total	4					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Texas,* the *1st* of *March*, 18*62*,
of *Captain W. L. Hill, R.Q.M. 1st S. M. A.* *Quartermaster U. S.*
Army, *four* cords — *four* feet — *four* inches of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt. Wm. Officer, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.,
San Antonio, Tex.
June 9, 1862.

Captain H. L. Kelly
C. S. M. 1st Tex. Inf.,
Br. C. S. Army.

Transmitting property papers
for 1st Quarter of 1862.

End

Regt. Dr. Qm. Office, Fort McKim,
San Antonio, Texas,
June 9, 1862.

Col. C. C. Lyster,
Dr. Qm. Genl. C. of Army,
Columbia, S. C.

Sir,

Herewith, I have the
honor to transmit Quarterly Property papers
for the 1st Quarter of 1862, as follows:—
No. 23, 'Quarterly Return of Dr. Martin's
with Abstracts D. C. & G. & L. and Mr. and
Vouchers.

Yours, Colonel,

Very respectfully

Wm. C. C. Lyster

H. L. Niles

Capt & Asst Dr Qm

On m. & R. Recd

October 27

Cherry

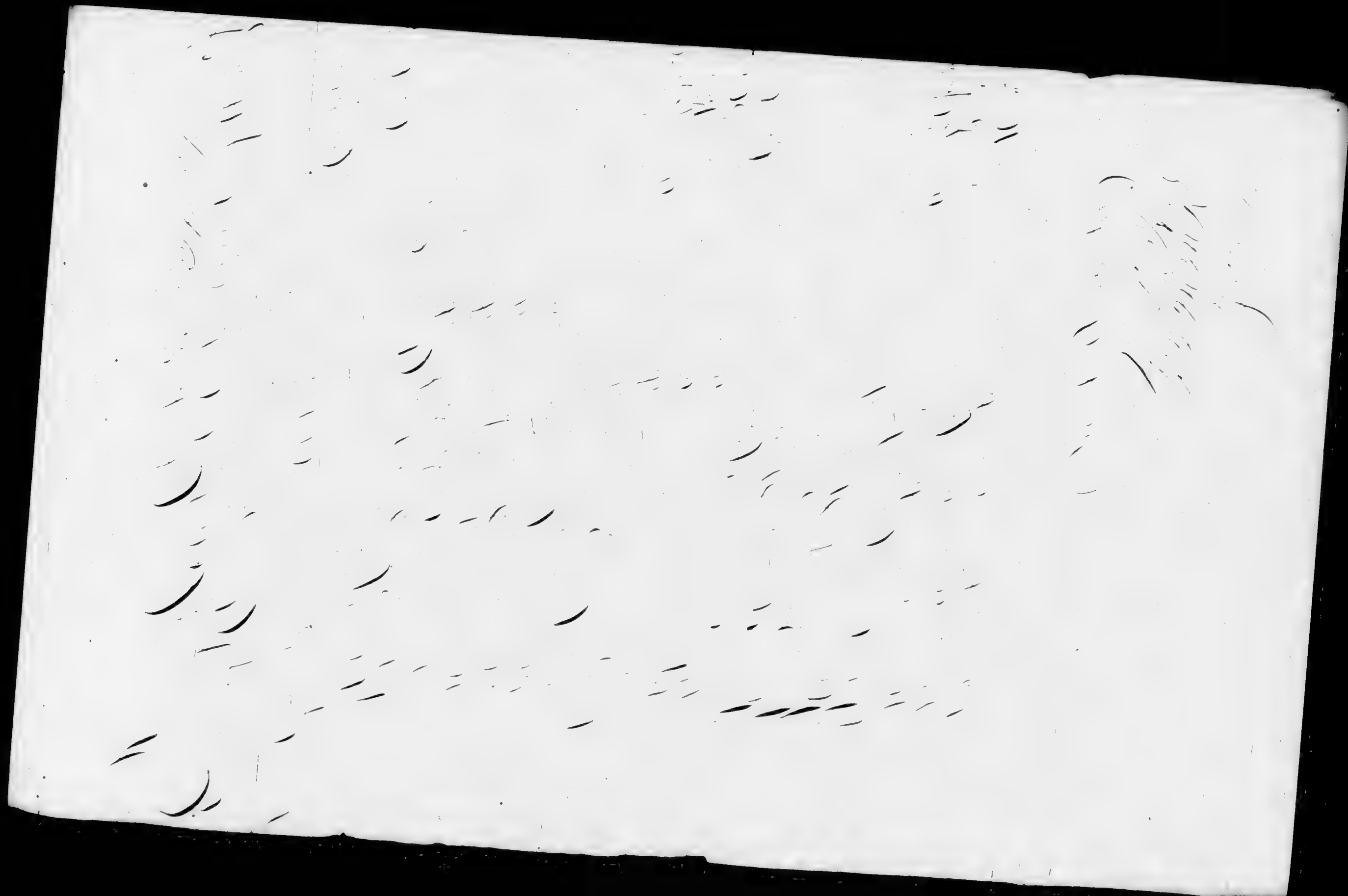
Sp. 1000

(Chest 1000) 1000
11 1000

1000

(Chest 1000)

1000



Voucher No 27

Clothing

3rd Quarter 1861

Capt M. L. Hill
R. Y. M. Regt Rifles

Sept 8/61

1 (McCulloughs)

Tex Cav

[illegible]

W L Hill
227 York
Garry

J. L. No. 14. W. J. H. of New
San Antonio Aug 29 1861.

J. L. Bro. Ch. W. in G. H. of Mass
San Antonio Aug 29 1861.

Sept. 30. 1861. B. J. A. Oak
Dr. Mr. [unclear] the artist's [unclear]
quintessence [unclear] as the stores
in [unclear] [unclear] admit.

Suckfield Machine
and Co.,

Aug 10, 1891

ESTIMATE of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, ~~and Horse Equipments~~ for

4th Apr 1861

commencing

Coland M. E. McLaughlin
 February 1st, and ending Dec

, and ending

Regiment of

Wounded Rifles

, for

[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct estimate of the Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, which will be required for

Regiment of

John R. Taylor

during the period stated.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct estimate of the Clothing, Camp and

Approved: By order of Gen. East View
H. Washington
Apr 11 1861

W. E. G. 100
100 100 100 100 100
100 100 100 100 100

Memorandum

Capt. Hillier

Ordnance

00

April 1863
Lieut Col. J. C. Frost, the following
Orders

No. 1 Buck Shot

No. 2 Rifle Shot

No. 3 Balls

No. 4 Bullet

No. 5

No. 6

No. 7

No. 8

No. 9

No. 10

W. L. Hill
Capt & Rgt Drm

1st Chm. Regt

414
Hines, James H. R.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202724	20
2	2801	21
3	2878	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Capt. Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186

Enrolled: *Sept. 1st*, 186

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service: *Sept. 1st*, 186

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid: *Sept. 1st*, 186

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *Sept. 1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186 .

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

• This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Prest's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regt-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

415

Hines. James. P. K.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines. James. H. P.

416

Hines, James. R. P.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines, James. R. P.

417
Himes, Lewis H.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202039	20
2	2114	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Lewis H. Nines

Priv't, { Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$85

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Lewis H. Niles

Private

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Navy County

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. J. Sayre

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payby

478
Hobbs Isaac M.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203366
2	3450
3	3536
4	3778
5	3987
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Isaac M. Hobbs

Priv.

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$90 00; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Hobbs

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

M. L. Hill

By whom

July 1, 1861

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100; equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist

H | (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) | Texas

Isaac M. Hobbs

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Age 22 } 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay in favor of Milton
Hobbs \$27.10.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hobbs

Pl. Co. N 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det Service at Vol'day's Creek since July 22, 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hobbs

Det. Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on P. S. at Haliday's Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt. & ready

Copyist.

✓ 419
Hobbs Monroe M

Co. 12, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203367	20
2	3457	21
3	3537	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

76 | (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

Munroe M. Hobbs
Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Age 19 } 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:
When
Where
By whom June 15, 1861
Hobbs

Mustered into service:
When
Where
By whom June 15, 1861
Hobbs

Last paid:
By whom H. E. McCulloch
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$6.00
Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloooh's.)

Texas.

Monroe M. Hobbs

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hulland Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hulland Creek

By whom

Capt. W. Culloch

Last paid:

A. L. Hill

By whom

July 1, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McOulloooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Monroe M. Hobbs

Priv, { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to April 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1, 1861*

Valuation of horse, *\$75* and equipments, *\$600*

Remarks *Died April 4, 1862.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of its companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Signed)

He holds the applicant as to his relationship
as a Soldier is correct to the best of his
knowledge and belief and that he the said Robert
Prier is disinterested.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1863
at the County of Lawrence

Robert Prier

I then proceeded to the County Clerk's office
and before me came the said Robert Prier
and after reading the foregoing petition and the
affidavit of the County Clerk and the said Robert Prier
and after hearing the said Robert Prier and the
County Clerk and all his official acts are correct
and true and real of office etc.
24 1863. Henry H. Moore Clerk

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

State of Texas
Harris County

on this 2nd day of April A.D. 1863
personally appeared before me John H. Miller
Chief Justice of the County and State aforesaid
William H. Hobbs who after being duly sworn
testifies that he is the father of Martin M. Hobbs who
was in Harris County Texas and was
Captain M. Hobbs

Calvin L. McCarty the witness
the Confederate States
that with the United States that the said
Martin M. Hobbs entered the service
at Camp Cooper Texas and died of disease
between the ^{Colorado River} Hobbs Camp on or about the 4th day
of April 1862 leaving no widow wife
or children heirs of his body and
that he makes this application for the purpose
of obtaining from the Government of the
Confederate States what may have been
due the said Martin M. Hobbs at the time
of his death for pay leave or other allowances
for his services aforesaid
himself to before me
April 2 1863

Witness my hand and seal
at the County of Harris
this 2nd day of April 1863
John H. Miller
County Clerk
I hereby certify to be a person
of integrity and credibility who having
been duly sworn says on oath that he is
well acquainted with William H. Hobbs and
has well known for 15 years Martin M.
Hobbs the deceased soldier herein mentioned and
that the statement made by said Hobbs is true

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Sept 7 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of
() of the 1st Regiment
on file in this office, that Captain M. H. Webb
was enlisted Feb 17. 1861 and Died on the
4th April 1864

Company,
Volunteers,
of his Company

E. A. Payson

Attest &c. &c. &c.

June 13

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the terms of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company 1 ^{the} *Private* *of Captain Webb*
Company *Regiment* *Mounted Rifles*
1 *Lexington*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged to be *at* *June 4* 1862

Entered June 1861 12 mo

Quoted as *at* *June 1862*

2
Chas. W. Webb

✓ 420
Hodges

Co A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204114	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N

Hodges

Oct, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout with Lt Thomas / S
Lt M^c Kewett & Jerritt

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany
Copyist.

✓ 427
Hodges Clement

Co, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203127	20
2	3205	21
3	3288	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Pen. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

C. C. Hodges.
(Name.)

Co. I 1 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Clemens C. Hodges
(not borne as C. C.)

Priv., Capt. Travis H. Ashby's
Co. (Subs. Co. I) 1 Tex.
(McBulloch's) Cav.

Enl. Apr. 15, '61.

Nov. + Dec. '61, last on
file, presence or absence
not stated.

No P. of H. record found,

6-3-76.

1135

VV

M.W.D.

Co & E Dir.

Nothing add. found.

Harley
186

(Attach this end.)

June 3, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that Oleman C.
Adiges, private, Capt. Travis H. Ash-
by's Company (which became Co. I),
1st (McCulloch's) Texas Cavalry,
U.S.A., enlisted April 15, 1861. His
name appears on the company roll for
Nov. and Dec., 1861 (last on file).
Without remark as to presence or ab-
sence. Nothing additional found.

H. H. W.
The Adjutant General.

*on
rec*

und,

De

und.

*by
T. H.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Company 1, 1st

{ Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin*, 186*2*

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*

Period *from June 1st to June 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Traylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 27 years.
Appears on 1 Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Travis Hill Ashby's Company,

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186

Where Travis Hill

By whom Travis Hill

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 186

Where Travis Hill

By whom Travis Hill

Last paid:

By whom Travis Hill, 186

To what time Oct 10

Valuation of horse, \$50

Remarks:

100 equipments, \$50, 186

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H.
Clement C. Hodges
Gov. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *100* *100*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100 equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 422
Hodges John S.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	52203092	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John W. Hodges
Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug 20*

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *at*

By whom *J. W. Hodges*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

W. H. Cook My May - 1864
Gonzales Mar 10 1864

Gen W Whitehead
Lt. a. a. g. m. c. c.

Enclosing certificates of
disability of J. H. Hedges
of Capt Kemp's Co Arizona Regt
recommending the discharge
to the consideration of the
Maj Genl Comd - as unfit
for service - and as beneficial
to the cause

New Southern Post
Gonzales Mar 10. 1864
Approp and most
fully forwarded.

J. H. Hedges
Comd

Richards Co
W. H. Hedges mch 10/64

H
Arizona
File

W. H. Hedges



A A M & A A C
Brig Genl J. E. Slaughter
Chf of Staff
Gonzales Tex Mar 1864

I have the honor to enclose certificate of disability for discharge of private John S. Hodges, Capt. Kings Co. Regt. Arizona Brigade also copies of previous discharges for disability.

Private Hodges has been on detached service at this post since --- and in my employ since July 1st 1864.

He is unfitted for any employment requiring the least activity and labor.

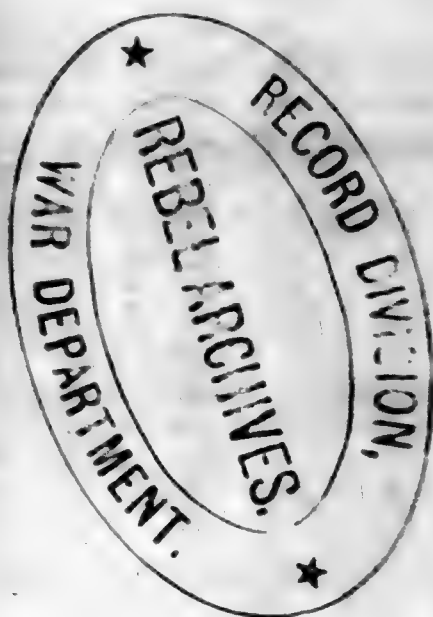
The discharge is recommended for the reason together with the fact that he has an opportunity of engaging his services as overseer on a plantation where a conscript, an able bodied man is now employed and who will be placed in service should Private Hodges be discharged.

I beg leave to request the favorable consideration of the Maj Genl Comd in this case.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Yours
Geo. W. Whithead
Lt. A. G. M. C. S.

Copies of this
charge in the
case of Brinta
Mr S Herpes



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge to be used in duplicate for
all cases of discharge on account of disability

Sargent John A. Hodges of Capt. J. Hill Ashby's Company
(K) of the 1st Reg. T.M.R. was enlisted by Capt. J. Hill Ashby of the
First Regiment of T.M.R. at Gonzales Texas on the 15th day
of April 1861 to serve one year he was born in Jackson Co in
the State of Alabama is Thirty Eight years of age five
feet and eleven inches high Dark Complexion Blue Eyes
 Auburn hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During
the last Thirty five days said soldier has been unfit for
duty

Station San Antonio
May 20th 1861

(Signed) J. Hill Ashby
Capt. Commanding Com. (K)

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John A. Hodges
of Capt. J. Hill Ashby's Company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier since his admission into
the Hospital he has been laboring under Diabetes evidently of long
standing and from irregularity and exposure incident to
service in the field or Camp life I am of opinion that he is
and will be entirely unfit for service during the full period
of his enlistment

(Signed) Henry P. Howard
Act. Asst. Surgeon
C. S. A.

Discharged this the 20th day of May 1861 at San Antonio
(Signed) James Foy Capt. Commanding Regt

Soldiers Discharge. To all whom it may concern
Know ye that J. S. Hodges a Member of Captain J. F. Hetchins Company
J. F. Cooks Regiment of Artillery who was enlisted the 3^d of April
one thousand eight hundred sixty two to serve during the war is
hereby honorably Discharged from the Army of the Confederate States
because of inability he having received a certificate to that
effect from the Surgeon of the Regt the said J. S. Hodges is
suffering with Cornick Diabetes &c.

The said J. S. Hodges was born in Jackson Co in the
State of Alabama is Thirty Nine years of age five feet
Eleven and a half inches high Dark Complexion Blue Eyes Auburn
hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
Given ~~at~~ Fort Point this fourth day of June 1862.

(Signed)

J. F. Hetchins
Capt. Commanding Co. (V)
Cooks Regt Art.

✓ 423
Hodges Thomas H

Co, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203128	20
2	3206	21
3	3289	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also *Mauls Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas H. Rodger

Co. A (Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

1862, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thomas H. Rodger*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Custer's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Black mark:

Thomas H. Rodger

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H. 1

Thos W. Hodges

Pvt. Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enrolled: April 1st, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas H. Hedges

Det. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1st, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *T. H. Hedges*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *T. H. Hedges*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Hedges

424
Hogg Dickson H. L.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202934

3015

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Staff

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Dickson H. L. Hogg

Surgeon Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texa *April*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April, 1861.

Bound for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Period *1st to 15th*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *6* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H. 1
Dixon & L. H. 1869

Surgeon Capt. Milton M. Boggress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *7*/100; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This latter four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

425
Hogsett William

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202962	20
2	3042	21
3	4266	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's)

H. | William C. McGill

Pvt. | Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated : June 10, 1862

General, 1862

Muster-in to date : August 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When : April 1, 1862

Where : Austin, Texas

By whom : J. H. Morgan

Period : 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous : 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

(Confederate.)

H | **1 Cav.** |

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William S. Russell

Det. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where At Fort Worth

By whom William S. Russell

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where At Fort Worth

By whom William S. Russell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Some of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hogsett

Ch, *C. H.*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On D. S. at Asylum Creek from
1 to 30 Sept 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyist.

426
Holcomb Columbus

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203129
2	3207
3	3280
4	4302
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Maule Tex. Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Col. William H. Ashby

Capt. } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texas, *April 26*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Columbus

Pvt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

Mustered into service:

When *20*, 1861.

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *1861*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Columbust H. Ashby

Gov. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Halcomb

Pl. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

on Scout duty

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

427
Halcombe J. A.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203763	20
2	4244	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

A. A. Holcombe

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent at Camp Colorado
on express*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany R, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas

Holcombe

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Gen Court Martial
at Colorado

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morris's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Alt. 2024

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

McCallister Co. Texas

Holcombe

See list of 1 Regt Texas Militia

Appears on n

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Listed men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Resent to Court Martial
for 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

M A Russell

728
Holcombe, T. H.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203762
2	3945
3	4230
4	4342
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J H Holcombe

Pt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at Camp Colorado
on express

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

H

J Holcomb
Plt, Co. F

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on S to Camp Colorado.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Holcombe 12
Pt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Stations on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Payler's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alb Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Holcombe

Govt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleme

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Ending March 20*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stationed at Camp Verde Texas

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(1860)

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Holcombe, William

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203764	2	
2	3944	21	
3	4231	22	
4	4398	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

7
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

W R Holcombe
Col., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent at Camp Colorado
en express

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

W Holcomb
Det. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on D S to Camp Colorado

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W Holcomb

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

H

Holcombe 2nd

Pt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H were sent to a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

1st
McCulloch's
Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Place *at Fort Worth*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. F, 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen
at Fort Worth

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Holcombe. W. R.

No. 7, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcombe. William

431
Holmes, George. F.
Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Holmes, George. F.

432
Holmes George T.

Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203328	2
2	3410	2
3	3496	2
4	3649	2
5	3833	2
6	4057	2
7	1925	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		11
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

76

George T. Holmes

2 Lt.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 36

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861.

Hubbard Creek

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 15, 1861.

Hubbard Creek

A. C. McCulloch

Valuation of horse, \$35.00

186

Remarks: equipments, \$15.00

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar. 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

76

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George T. Holmes

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks *Appointed A.A.G.M. Nov. 1, 1861.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-organized in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

76

George T. Holmes

2 Lt.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 36

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861 to Oct. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Hill

To what time

August 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$250.00; equipment, \$15.00

Remarks: Appointed J. Nov. 1, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Gibbard

(1842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George J. Holmes

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Camp Jackson Tex*

Remarks: *On D.S. at Holidays
broke service July 22-1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

N

George F Holmes

2 Lt., Co.

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Jackson*
Remarks: *on duty at Holi'days*

Creek

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty Copy

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H

Geo. T. Holmes

24, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent
Station Camp Jackson
Remarks: On S. S. to Paris

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted as a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George W. Holmes

2 Lt., Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated 1861

Date of appointment *April 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation _____, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Kirby

(648)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *11th (Mississippi) Cal.* | **Texas.**

George T. Holmes

2d Lt. Co. K. 1st Intl. Rifles, Tex. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 20.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

T. Bay
[Signature]

(186)

8754

Copyright.

Holmes - George T.

Co. K. 1st Reg't T. M. R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 42

G. C. M.

Dated - Oct. 7 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No 12

Acquisition for Paul for the Guard for the Month
 of December 1861. 1st Regt. D.M.R. of Army

Part	Woods		Remarks
	City	Date	
Bellman			
Dec 3rd	B	"	Guard Fine G. R. 1st Regt. D.M.R. of Army
	B	"	

I certify that the above acquisition
 is just and correct that the full
 was issued as stated

Approved
 Wm. L. Allen
 Secy. and Asst.

George D. Holmes
 En. Lt. Adj. M.
 of Army

14
 4 C
 1 C

Paul Peterson
Soldier

No 9

Requisition for Fuel for 40 Federal
Prisoners for 11 days commencing the 20th
of Decr 1861 & ending 31st Decr 1861
Including

Det / Detachment Dexas	No men	No days	Wood		
			Ord	Sub	
Decr 20th	40	11	2	81	40 Prisoners of War

I certify on honor that the above requisition
is just, that the men are given as a one
detachment that the issue may be made
"Approved"

Wm. H. White
Capt. and Comd.

George D. Holmes
Adj. Gen.

Prisoners of War.

Apr 11

May 10
1870

Requisition for Fuel for the 2nd M. Lgt
for the Month of December 1861 10th
I.M. & Army

Post	No. Men	Fuel		
		Cords	Feet	
Dec 31st	2	2	"	2 Mr Company Sergeant
" "	1	1	21	One Mule
" "	5	105		Expenses from Camp Cooper & Colorado
Totals 3				

I certify on honor that the above requisition is just and correct that the fuel was issued as stated above and that the issues were necessary.

Approved,
J. H. Little
Capt. 1st Regt

George J. Holmes
2nd Lt. 2nd M. Lgt
Army

Final
In 77c Ste
Accounting

Apr 10

1 of 1000
If the number of
civilian this year is
unusually low

1000

Requisition for Fuel for the Dr M. A. Department
for the Month of November 1861, 1862
D. M. A. Army

Dr M. A. Department Texas	No men	Woods		Remarks
		Cords	Feet	
Nov 30th	2	2	"	Dr M + Company Surgeants
" "	2	"	42	Mrs Muller
" "	5	"	105	Expenditure from Camp, Cords & Glens
Total		3	21	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is just and correct and that the fuel was issued as stated above and that the issue was necessary
"Approved"

John J. Holmes
Capt. Cavalry

John J. Holmes
A. A. Dr. M.
Army

No. 1, Abstract C,
1st Quarter 1862

Items received
from Officers.

Invoice of Hardware by John Thompson to Capt
 W. L. Mills Regt 2nd Me. P. A. I. M. R. Co. C. Maine
 by Am. Lieut George O. Holmes A. Det. 2nd Me.

1	6-Mule Wagon
6	Mules
1	Wagon Hammer
2	Wagon Criss
6	Wagon Doors
1	Ridge Pole
1	Double Jaw
6	Single Dug
6	Halter Chains
1	Leaving Chain
2	Break Chain
1	Gift Chain
1	Sketching Chain
6	Neck Straps
1	Lead Line
1	Wagon Saddle
1	Cumy Coat
1	Horse Tunnel
1	Saddle Blankets
1	Car Buckets
1	Water Buckets
1	Wagon Whip
6	Single sets, Mule Harness
	Replicated

Blank Outlets Invo
 January 1st 1862

George O. Holmes
 Am. Lieut A. Det. 2nd Me.
 P. A. I. M. R. Co.
 C. Maine

403
Holmes. James. M.

Co. G., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornsley. James. M.

✓ ⁴³⁴
Samath Henry

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202568	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

H. | *Henry Homath*

Put Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Texas *Apr 20, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20, 1861*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. N. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$3000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Poley

(225)

Copyright.

Lomsley James M

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202646	x
2	2685	x
3	2766	x
4	2844	x
5	3635	x
6	3819	x
7	4043	x
8	1911	x
9	478170	x
10	8174	x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

James M. ...
Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Mustered dated *...*

..., 1861.

..., 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

..., 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sign certificate as*

Mustered Officer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Capt. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Homsley*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *June 1864*, 186*4*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sign certificate as
Mustering Officer*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Capt. Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862.

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which had become Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

N
James M. Tinsley
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Jackson Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Most of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

H 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Hornsley
Capt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Crosby

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

N

James M. Hornsby
Capt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
1 Cav. | **Texas**
(McGulloch's.)

James M. Hornsly
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman

Appears on a
Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Remarks: *Commanding Com-
pany.*

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Carter's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

H James M. Homsley

Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

appeared on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present
Commanding Company

The 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. A. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M Hornsby
Capt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not stated, 1861.

Date of appointment June 8, 1861.

Date of resignation , 1861.

Remarks: Elected June 8, 1861
in place of John G. Fort
Elected Lt Col

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. M. Hornsby

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 11 (Hullgates) |
Cav.

Texas

James M. Hornsley
Capt. Co. G. 1st Regt. Riflemen, Tex. Cav. 1st

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 8, 1861.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. C. Bay

376

Copyright

No. 29:

No. 17 ABSTRACT F. 11. 1862

J. G. Company T. H. M. S. P. S.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For March 1862

Issued March 17 1862

1 Tex. Co.

Signature to requisition
March 17 1862

No. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *McGulloch* Company, *7th* Regiment of *Texas Inf. R.*, commanded by *Col. Henry I.*
for the month of *March* 186 *2*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Camp - Colonius - Tex.</i>											
					<i>72 1/6</i>		<i>12 21 076</i>				
Total allowance,							<i>12 21 076</i>				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. [Signature]
Commanding Company,

Received at *Camp Colony* the *1st* of *March* 186 *2*, of *2 1/6* cords, *21* feet, *21 076* inches of Wood.

Quartermaster C. B. Army of Coal in full of the above Requisition.

[Signature]
Commanding Company.

(Signed in duplicate)

No. 32.

No. 30 ABSTRACT G. 324 Qr. 1864

Company CG

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For Sept, 185

Issued

185

16 ✓
1 Oct 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Forty seven* in the service of *1st* Company *9th* Regiment of *1st* *U. S.* Army for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *September*, 1861, and ending on the *30th* of *September*, 1861, at *Camp Jackson*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>1861</i>																	
<i>Sept 30th</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>131</i>	<i>1410</i>				<i>9</i>			<i>12690</i>					<i>Six Public Mules in charge of Capt J. M. Homsley</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Homsley
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson*, the *30th* of *September*, 1861, of *Lieut J. M. Frost ad.*
Quartermaster U. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of barley, *12190* pounds of oats,
_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Homsley
Commanding Company *G*

No. 32.

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. *2nd* J. Q. *1891*

16 Company, *P. H. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....

Issued *June 11th 1891*

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *Artillery* Horses, in the service of *H*^s Company *1st* Regiment of

for the *Reflamers*, C. S. Army, for *seven* days, commencing the *11th* of *June*, 1861, and ending on the *17th* of *June*, 1861, *En route to Red River.*

Date of requisition,	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<i>1861 June 16</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>623</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>3204</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>6 day Corn & 1 day Oats & 6 and 9 lbs respectively</i>
Required,												<i>3204</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>3204</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	<i>801</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Hornsby
Capt. Commanding, Co.
Capt. N. L. Hill

RECEIVED BY *En route to Red River*, the *16th* of *June*, 1861, of *Capt. N. L. Hill*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thirty two hundred & four* pounds of corn, *Eight hundred & one* pounds of oats, *Eight hundred & one* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE]

J. M. Hornsby

No. 29

No. 1 ABSTRACT 2²⁵ Qr. 1862

"Gr. Company" *Thos. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *One half April* 2²⁶

Issued *April 1st* 2²⁶

1 Tex. m 11

No. 39.

REQUISITION for Fuel for Co. G Company, 7th Regiment of Yps. Inf. Regt., commanded by W. H. Hays,
M. C. Culloch, for the month of April 1862

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Camp Colorado Dur			21	16	12.4	576					
Total allowance,						12.4	576				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *Camp Colorado* the *1st* of *April* 18*72* of *T. M. Foss M.*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Gre. Camp* cords, *21* feet, *5 1/8* inches of Wood,
..... of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(signed in duplicate.)

Commanding Company.

1 Car
No. 33

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 7th Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

~~Public~~ Horses.

For the Service
of Camp L. 1st W. M. P. Men
CSA
From Jan 9th to Jan 11th 1862.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *Private* Horses in the service of *Camp D*
1st Reg. M.H. U. S. Army at *Camp Colorado Texas*
 for *3* days, commencing the *5th* of *January* 18*62*, and ending
 the *7th* of *January* 18*62* (inclusive)

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>1</i>	
Total						<i>142</i>		<i>252</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado Texas* the *7th* of *January*, 18*62*
 of *St John L. H. Forest* *Act Asst* Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, *142* pounds of corn,
252 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Hornsley
Capt Comdg. Post

No. 16 - *John C. H. Baker*

Requisition for Food
Private Henry C. Dr
U. S. M. R. - U. S. P. Army
month February 1862

157 *Car*

Requisition for Forage and Public Horse
 in the service of Co. D. 1st Reg. I. M. R. Foot
 C.S. Army for four days commencing Feb 6th
 ending Feb 9th 1862 (inclusive)

	In Horses	In Mules	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance		Remarks
			Corn Pounds	Hay Pounds	Corn Pounds	Hay Pounds	
Camp Colorado Feb 7 th 1862	1	4	9	4	36	56	One man from Co. D. returning to duty at Fort Chadbourne
Total					36	56	

I certify on honor that the above requisition
 is correct & just & that forage has not been
 drawn for any part of the time above specified

J. M. Hornsby
 Capt Comdg Post

Received at Camp Colorado Texas Feb 7th 1862
 of Lt John M. Frost thirty six Pounds Corn &
 fifty six Pounds Hay in full of the above
 requisition

Signed in Duplicate
 J. M. Hornsby
 Capt Comdg Post

No 33.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. T. Qr. 1874

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Co. G. 1st Inf. N.Y.
in month of Feb. 1874

Kans

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *C. I.*
Wm. M. Canaday of U. S. Army at *Camp Colorado*
 for *Twenty* days, commencing the *12th* of *February*, 18*62*, and ending
 the *20th* of *February*, 18*62*

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1862</i>										
<i>Feb 19</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>14</i>			<i>150</i>		<i>280</i>		<i>Private</i>
										<i>Blackwell</i>
										<i>of C. I.</i>
										<i>in lieu of</i>
										<i>Chas. M. Co.</i>
Total						<i>150</i>		<i>280</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado*, the *19th* of *February*, 18*62*
 of *Wm. M. Canaday*, *Act. Asst. Quartermaster U. S.*
 Army, *one hundred and eighty* pounds of corn,
fourteen pounds of oats, *eighty* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(RECORD IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. M. Canaday
Capt & Commanding Post
Camp Colorado

No. 33.

No. 12 ANTON G. T^h Qr. 1862

REQUISITES FOR FORAGE.

Private Horace.

of C. G. F. M. H. H. H.
in march February 1862

No. 83.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *C. G. Thomas*
Major U. S. Army at *Camp Colorado*
 for *four* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 186*2* and ending
 the *5th* of *February*, 186*2*

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>1862</i>										
<i>Feb 1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>11</i>		<i>11.52</i>		<i>29.92</i>		
Total						<i>11.52</i>		<i>29.92</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. M. Hensley
 RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado*, the *1st* of *February*, 186*2*
 of *J. M. Hensley*, *Quartermaster* U. S. Army,
 pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Hensley
Capt. Hensley

Storage Ret. Nov 10th

1861

Dec 21st New York

4th Jan 1861

Done

Requisition for Forage for two horses in service of Lt.
L. H. Goodrich for 15 days commencing Nov 18th ending
November 30th 1861

Camp Colorado Nov 30 th 1861	Period		Daily Allowance and to each		Total Allotment	
	From	To	Corn	Hay	Corn	Hay
	Nov 1 st	Nov 30 th 1861	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs
		2 Two horses	7	14	234	364
Total			234	364		

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct
& just & that I have not drawn forage for any part of
the time above specified.

Signed in Duplicate L. H. Goodrich
1st Lieut. Comp G.

Received of the W. D. M. Dep. 234 lbs Corn & 364 lbs
Hay in full of the above requisition

Signed in Duplicate L. H. Goodrich
1st Lieut. Comp G.

Approved: J. M. Hornsley
Capt Comdg. Co. G.
1st Regt. M. R.

No. 32.

No. _____ ABSTRACT G. _____ Qr. 185 .

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 185 .

Issued _____, 185 .

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, & Six Public Mules in the service of *Co. A* Company *9th* Regiment
of *5th M. L.* *Co.* S. Army for *Twenty One* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 186*1*,
and ending on the *3rd* of *August*, 186*1*, at *Camp Jackson Va.*

Date of requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1864 August 13 th	20			20	1178	39					1062						In Public Mills in charge of Capt. Sturges
Required											1062						
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied											1062						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Jackson* in the *31st* of *August*, 186*2*, of *Capt. H. H. Hensley* Commanding *Co. 1st U.S. Army*
 Quartermaster U.S. Army, *fourteen* pounds of corn, *two* pounds of oats,
and *two* pounds of hay, and *one* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

No. 32.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For , 185 .

Issued , 185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, *Eight* in the service of *Co. G 1st* Regiment
of *2nd* U.S. Army for *Eight* days, commencing the *17th* of *August*, 1861.
and ending on the *25th* of *August*, 1861, at *Camp Jackson Tex.*

Date of requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.			
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	COIN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.				
18th Aug 61	5			8	15	120	9							1080						2 place horses Stationed at Little Miami young company
Required														1080						
On hand to be deducted																				
To be supplied														1080						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Camp Jackson Tex. the *25th* of *August*

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

W. Hensley
Commanding
the *1st* of *August*, 1861
pounds of corn, *1080*
pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. Hensley
Capt Comdr Co. G

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 185 .

Issued 185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Two* in the service of *The Company* *1st* Regiment
of *2nd* U.S. Army for *thirtyone* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*
and ending on the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*, at *Camp Jackson Tex.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>1861 August 1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>						<i>279</i>					<i>One horse of</i>
Required												<i>279</i>					<i>Dr. Amos on</i>
On hand to be deducted																	<i>attachment</i>
To be supplied												<i>279</i>					<i>Service</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1st *August* *1861*
Capt *Commanding* *Co* *1st* *Regt* *2nd* *U.S. Army*

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson*, the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*, of *Dr. Amos* *Two hundred*
Quartermaster U.S. Army, *seventy nine* pounds of corn, *Two hundred*
seventy nine pounds of barley, *Two hundred* pounds of oats,
Two hundred pounds of hay, and *Two hundred* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Homely, Capt Commanding

No. 33.

No. _____ ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of _____

in _____ 185 .

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *1st I M C*
Confederate U. S. Army at *Camp Jackson Texas*
 for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *31st* of *Aug*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	<i>Barley</i>	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1861</i>										
<i>Aug</i>										
<i>31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>9</i>				<i>279</i>			<i>1 Private horse of Lt John M. Probst Co G</i>
Total						<i>279</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Jackson Texas*, the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*,
 of *Lieut John M Probst Assistant Quartermaster U. S.*
 Army, pounds of corn, *Two hundred seventy nine*
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Hornsley
 Capt Commanding Co G

No 32

to 22. 1862

to 22. 1862

to 22. 1862

to 22. 1862

to 22. 1862

Requisition for Forage for 76 Horses
 Co. G. 1st Dr. Mtd. R. U.S. Prov. Army, at Camp
 Colorado Texas for 31 days. Commencing 1st
 March ending 31st March 1862

Station	No of		No of		Months		Quantity		
	Horse	Feed	Grass	Hay	June	July	Grain	Hay	
Camp Colorado Texas	76	76	31	2356	9	14	10260	30984	Supplied Forage & rations
Total	76	76	31	2356	9	14	10260	30984	

I Certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct
 and just, and that I have now in service the number of
 animals for which forage is required, and that
 forage has not been drawn for any part of the
 time above charged.

J. M. Hornsley
 Capt. Comd. Co. G. 1st Dr. Mtd. R. U.S. Prov. Army

Received at Camp Colorado Texas - note
 1st of March 1862, of Lt. John M. Fresh. Asst. Supt.
 Dr. Mtd. R. U.S. Prov. Army - Ten thousand
 Bushels of Corn Thirty thousand 984 pounds
 Hay
 J. M. Hornsley
 (signed in duplicate) Capt. Comd. Co. G.

No. 33.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. *7* Qr. 18*62*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

47 *Regt* Horses.
in service
of *Camp 4, 1st Regt Pa R. Co*
for the month of Jan. 1862.

REQUISITION for Forage for *77* ^{*Public*} ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of *Co. G. 1st Reg.*
Regt. 1st Kansas Cavalry U. S. Army at *the Post of Camp Colorado, Texas*
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 1862, and ending
 the *31st* of *January*, 1862. (*inclusive*) *D*

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CHIEF.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CHIEF.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1862</i> <i>January</i> <i>31st</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>21483</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>33418</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Com. Officers, 1st Kan. Cav.</i> <i>Officers Private</i> <i>Camp "G."</i>
Total						<i>21483</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>33418</i>	<i>-</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado, Texas*, the *31st* of *January*, 1862,
 of *Lt. S. M. Howard*. *1st Kansas Cavalry* Quartermaster U. S.
 Army. *Twenty one thousand four hundred & eighty five* pounds of corn,
Twenty three thousand four hundred & eighty five pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Hornsby
Capt. Comdg. Post

(Application for Letters for one Public
Warehouse at Company's Wharf
Boston for Storage Commencing July 1st 1861
and ending July 31st 1861)

1	1451	1	31	9	279	271
2	1452	1	32	9		
3	1453	1	33	9		
4	1454	1	34	9		
5	1455	1	35	9		
6	1456	1	36	9		
7	1457	1	37	9		
8	1458	1	38	9		
9	1459	1	39	9		
10	1460	1	40	9		
11	1461	1	41	9		
12	1462	1	42	9		
13	1463	1	43	9		
14	1464	1	44	9		
15	1465	1	45	9		
16	1466	1	46	9		
17	1467	1	47	9		
18	1468	1	48	9		
19	1469	1	49	9		
20	1470	1	50	9		
21	1471	1	51	9		
22	1472	1	52	9		
23	1473	1	53	9		
24	1474	1	54	9		
25	1475	1	55	9		
26	1476	1	56	9		
27	1477	1	57	9		
28	1478	1	58	9		
29	1479	1	59	9		
30	1480	1	60	9		
31	1481	1	61	9		
32	1482	1	62	9		
33	1483	1	63	9		
34	1484	1	64	9		
35	1485	1	65	9		
36	1486	1	66	9		
37	1487	1	67	9		
38	1488	1	68	9		
39	1489	1	69	9		
40	1490	1	70	9		
41	1491	1	71	9		
42	1492	1	72	9		
43	1493	1	73	9		
44	1494	1	74	9		
45	1495	1	75	9		
46	1496	1	76	9		
47	1497	1	77	9		
48	1498	1	78	9		
49	1499	1	79	9		
50	1500	1	80	9		
51	1501	1	81	9		
52	1502	1	82	9		
53	1503	1	83	9		
54	1504	1	84	9		
55	1505	1	85	9		
56	1506	1	86	9		
57	1507	1	87	9		
58	1508	1	88	9		
59	1509	1	89	9		
60	1510	1	90	9		
61	1511	1	91	9		
62	1512	1	92	9		
63	1513	1	93	9		
64	1514	1	94	9		
65	1515	1	95	9		
66	1516	1	96	9		
67	1517	1	97	9		
68	1518	1	98	9		
69	1519	1	99	9		
70	1520	1	100	9		

For life on horse, that the
 condition of the horse is correct and not
 of the horse. The horse is not

[illegible]

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

..... Company,

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *Twenty One* in the service of *Co.* Company *E* *1st* Regiment of *M.R.* C. S. Army, for *15* days, commencing the *19th* of *July*, 186*1*, and ending on the *2nd* of *August*, 186*1*, at *Camp Jackson* *Inclusive*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<i>July 19th</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>10</i>			<i>1890</i>					<i>Detachment</i>
Required,												<i>1890</i>					<i>2 Little Michita</i>
On hand to be deducted,																	<i>Lieut. Coranier</i>
To be supplied,												<i>1890</i>					<i>Co. G,</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Jackson* the *19th* of *July*, 186*1* of *John, M. Frost*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Eighteen Hundred & Twenty* pounds of corn, *10* pounds of barley, *10* pounds of oats, *10* pounds of hay, and *10* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John, M. Frost

REQUISITION for Forage for *Cavalry* Private Horses in the service of *Co. E. 1st Regt.*
Gen. Wm. Sherman. U. S. Army *Camp Jackson La.*
 for *3 1/2* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 186*4*, and ending
 the *3rd* of *July*, 186*4*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1864 July 1 st	1	9	-	-	-	271					One horse of A. A. D. W. M.
Total		271									

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson*, the *1st* of *July*, 18*64*,
John M. Frost *Asst* Quartermaster *U.S.*
 Army, *Two hundred twenty* pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(DUPLICATE.)
 J. M. Homsey
 Capt Comd Co "E"
 7th Regt. M. Rif. - 68th Mass.

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Horses, ⁱⁿ ~~for~~ ^{Public} ~~in~~ the service of ~~Texas~~ ^{Co.} ~~Company~~ ^{pt} ~~Regiment~~ of
 M. R. C. S. Army, for ²³ ~~23~~ days, commencing the ^{pt} ~~of~~ ^{July} ~~of~~, 1861
 and ending on the ^{23d} ~~23d~~ of ^{July} ~~July~~, 1861, at ^{Camp Jackson} ~~Camp Jackson~~ "Inclusive"

Date of requisition,	Number of horses,	Number of mules,	Number of oxen,	Total No. of animals,	Number of days,	Number of rations,	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn,	Pounds of barley,	Pounds of oats,	Pounds of hay,	Pounds of fodder,	Corn.	Barley	Oats.	Hay	Fodder	
												lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
July 1 st	5	6	00	57	23	1311	00	00	9	00	00	00	00	11,799	00	00	Dir. Public Works in Charge of Capt. J. McNamee
Required,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,799	.	.
On hand to be deducted,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	00	.	.
To be supplied,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,799	.	.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Hornby
Commandant

Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp Jackson the 1st of July 1861 of John M. Frost
 Quartermaster U. S. Army. _____ pounds of corn, _____
 pounds of barley. 11,799 _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds
 hay, and _____ pounds of fodder. In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. M. Howley.

Voucher No. 7

1 Tex Mtd Rifle

Correct

Eyde

Receipts of Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores turned over by H. E. McElwisch
Col. Comdg. 1st Reg. Ill. Mtd. Riflemen.
U. S. Army to J. M. Homsley Capt.
Comdg. Company H. same Regiment
Camp Colorado, June 11th 1861

52	Fifty-two	Volster Pistols
* 25	Twenty five	Pr. Volsters (Pr. Pistols)
31	Thirty one	Percussion Rifles
31	" "	Cartridge Boxes
31	Screw	Drivers
18	Eighteen	Rifles

Signed in duplicate }
}

J. M. Homsley
Capt. Comdg. Co H
1st Regiment Ill
Rifles. C. S. A

* 52 Volsters 25

Voucher No 15

Expd

Recd. June 27th 1861 at Camp
 near Red River of Col. H. E. Henshaw
 Comdg. 1st Reg. Minn. Riflemen of Army
 The following Ordnance
 viz,

1	1	One Percussion Rifle
5	1	One SCWAGE Driver
5	1	One Wiper
5	1000	Letter Pistol Cartridges (A.S.)
5	300	do do do (A.S.)
	4	Boxes Packing

Signed Duplicate
)
)

J. Henshaw
 Capt. Comdg. Co. B.
 1st Reg. Minn. Riflemen

1 (m) car.

No. 32.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. 3²⁴ Qr. 1861

"G" Company T. L. Wilkerson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Sept, 1861

Issued August 1861

Yex

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Five in the service of *Co* Company *91st* Regiment
of *1st* *MR* U. S. Army for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept*, 18*81*,
and ending on the *10th* of *Sept*, 18*81*, at *Camp Jackson Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Sept 21st</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>810</i>					<i>Detachment to Little Wichita from Co I,</i>
Required												<i>810</i>					
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>810</i>	<i>V</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson, Tex* the *21st* of *August*, 18*81* by *Capt J. M. Homsey* Commanding *Co I 6th*
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *St John V. Dwyer*
and ten pounds of corn, *eight mules*
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Homsey
Capt 1st Regt

1 (m) car,
No. 32.

No. 31 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

Det. Company *Ty*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *Dec*, 185*6*

Issued *Sept 15* 18*56*

Yavas

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Twenty one* in the service of *Texas Company* *G/1st* Regiment
of *1st* *Regt* S. Army for *36* days, commencing the *5th* of *September*, 1861,
and ending on the *10th* of *October*, 1861, at *Camp Jackson*,

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>1861</i> <i>Sep 5th 21</i>				<i>21</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>756</i>	-	-	<i>9</i>								<i>Detachment at</i> <i>Willon Springs</i>
Required												<i>6800</i>					<i>✓</i>
On hand to be deducted												<i>6800</i>					
To be supplied												<i>6800</i>					<i>✓</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Honsley
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson*, the *5th* of *Sept*, 1861, of *Lieut John M. West*
aa Quartermaster U. S. Army,
pounds of corn,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and
pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Honsley
Commanding Co G

No. 33.

1 (one) car

No.

8

ABSTRACT G.

Qr. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Public

Private Horses.

of

St. M. Trust

in

Oct

1861

1 Tex Ind

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *12* Private Horses in the service of *Regt*
Gen. A. L. ... U. S. Army at *Fort Belvoir*
 for *3* days, commencing the *1st* of *Oct*, 18*76*, and ending
 the *3rd* of *Oct*, 18*76*

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1876</i>										
<i>Oct 1</i>										
<i>Oct 2</i>										
<i>Oct 3</i>										
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Belvoir*, the *3rd* of *Oct*, 18*76*
 of *1st Regt Cavalry* U. S. Army, *12* pounds of corn,
3 pounds of oats,
12 pounds of hay,
12 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. ...
Wm. H. ...

Voucher No 8.

correct

Edw

Receipts of Ordinance and Ordinance Store turned over
by H. E. McColloch Col. Comdg. 1st Regt. Lx. Mtd.
Riflmen U.S. Army to Capt. J. M. Hensley Comdg.
Co. H. same Regiment.

1 (m) 1

Camp on Snake Creek June 1861

- 1 1000 One thousand Rifle Ball Cartridges
- 1 1000 " " Shot Gun Amm. &c.
- 1 25⁰⁰ Twenty five pounds Powder shot
- 1 1000 One thousand Percussion Caps
- 1 5⁰⁰ Five pounds Powder rifle

Delivered

J. M. Hensley
Capt., Comdg. Co. H.
1st Regt. Lx. Mtd. Riflmen
U. S. Army.

No. 36.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. ¹¹ 4th Qr. 1864

Company *Regt. M. R. L.*
1st Regt. C. S. Arty.
REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For *November*, 1864

Issued *November* 1864

157

Requisition for Straw, for *C* Company, *1* Regiment of *Massachusetts*, commanded
by *Wm. J. Smith*, for the month of *December*, 1861.

STATION.	Non-commissioned off- cers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Monthly al- lowance to each.	Total allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>No p...</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							
<i>1</i>							

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. M. Smith
Commanding Company *C*
1st Regt. Mass. Artillery

RECEIVED at

Army.

above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. J. Smith, the *1st* of *December*, 1861,
Quartermaster *United States*
pounds of straw, in full of the

Wm. J. Smith
Commanding Company *C*
1st Regt. Mass. Artillery
Per C. O. Army

Receipt No 2

Order - Order - Order

Capt J. A. Ramsley.

June 15 1861.

15 Dec R

C. O.

Revised Camp Colorado Texas June 12th 1864
of 2nd Lt to R Johnson 1st J.M.R. Act: Ord: Officer
the following ordnance and ordnance stores
viz

3	Cavalry Sabres
3	" Belts & Hairs
3	" Sword knivels

Duplicate

J. M. Housley.
Capt. Comdg. Co. F.
1st Regt. Indt Riflemen

No. 36.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1864

G. Company
For (C. S. & Co.)
REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For December, 1864

Issued December 1864

154 Law

Requisition for Straw, for *G.* Company,
by *Capt. H. H. H.*

Regiment of *Texas Inf.*, commanded
for the month of *December*, 186*1*.

STATION.	Non-commissioned offi- cers, musicians, and privates.	Land batteries.	Total drawn for.	Monthly al- lowance to each.	Total allowance.	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Co. p.</i>						
<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>- 1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>12</i>		
Total					<i>70</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Belcher*, the *1st* of *December*, 186*1*,
Quartermaster United States
Army, *70* pounds of straw, in full of the
above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

Thos. H. H.
Commanding Company *G.*
1st Texas Inf.
Fort. Co. D. Army

No. 33.

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. *4* QR. 18*64*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

73 ^{Private Horses.} *Public*
of *Co. E. 1st Regt. N.Y.*
in *month of Dec* 18*64*.

REQUISITION for Forage for 73 Private Horses in the service of Co. E
1st U.S. Cavalry C. S. Army at Camp Colorado Texas
 for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December, 1861, and ending
 the 31st of December, 1861.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis*, the *1st* of *December*, 187*6*
of *Quartermaster C. S.*
Army, *100* pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, *100* pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

()

Wm. Loring Co. N. York
L. C. Barnes

No. 33.

No. ⁴⁶ 31 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1851.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

/ Private Horse
in service
of Regt. F.R. Pennington
Comd. Dec 31st 1851.

1000
1000

33572
1000

1000
1000

2000

REQUISITION for Forage for ² ~~Public~~ ^{Private} Horses in the service of *Col H. E.*
McCluskey Regt. T.M.C. U.S. Army at *Camp Colorado*
 for *321* days, commencing the *7th* of *Dec*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *31st* of *Dec*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Dec 1st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>378</i>		<i>588</i>			<i>2 Horses of Regt. T.M.C.</i>
Total					<i>378</i>		<i>588</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado*, the *7th* of *December*, 18*61*,
 of *John H. ...* Quartermaster U.S. Army,
 pounds of corn, _____
 pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATED IN DUPLICATE)

John H. ...
Capt. G. ...
Regt. T.M.C. ...

No. 32.

No. *2* ABSTRACT G. *1* Qr. 18*61*.

Company *J. H. H. H.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *October*, 18*61*.

Issued *October 31st*, 18*61*.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *7 Mules* in the service of *Texas* Company, *9th* Regiment of *I. M. R.* U. S. Army for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 18*61*, and ending on the *31st* of *October*, 18*61*, at *Camp Jackson*, "*Inclusive*"

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.		
Oct 1 st 1861	62	6	10	68	31	2108	9.	1	1	1	1	18,972	2	8	8	8	Public Mules	
Required.																		in Charge of
On hand to be deducted																		(Capt. M. Hensley)
To be supplied																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Hensley
Commanding

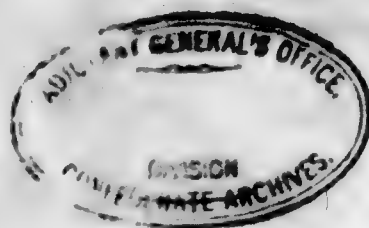
RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson*, the *31st* of *October*, 18*61*, of *M. Hensley, U.S.A.*
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *18,972* pounds of corn,
2 pounds of barley, *8* pounds of oats,
8 pounds of hay, and *8* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Hensley

Storage

Requisition
for Co. B., 1st U.S. Inf.
C. S. Army
issued April 1st 1864



Requisition for Horses for 70 days
 Co. 1st T. M. R. Co. 9th Regt for 17 days
 commencing April 7th 1862 ending
 April 17th 1862.

Horse		Mules		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total	
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value

7/6 26 17 1791 11628 18188

Required 11628 18188

I certify that the above requisition is
 correct and that I am not
 responsible for any part of the time above
 charged.

A. B. Hornsby
 Capt. 1st Regt. T. M.

Received at Camp Colorado Texas on the
 2nd of April 1862, of Lt. John M. Frost A.D.
 1868 for 70 days of Horses — James
 of the 1st Regt. T. M. R. Co. 9th Regt.

Smith
Dec. 28. 1861

Abraham C.,
No 347 1/2



Requisition for Storage for 1st Cavalry
 Co. De Port. Longtun for storage from Dec 28th and 29th

Camp Colorado Dec 28 th RC/	No Horses	No Donkeys	No Mules	Single		Total	
				Alfalfa	Hay	Alfalfa	Hay
				lb	lb	lb	lb
	1	5	5	9	14	27	42

I certify on honor that the above Requisition
 is correct & just & that I have not been paid
 for any part of the time above charged.

Signed in Duplicate E. J. Matthews
 Capt Comd Det

Received of Lt. J. M. Frost Act. Apr 2nd 1864 Camp
 Colorado Texas 27th lb corn & 42th lb Hay in full
 of the above Requisition

Signed in Duplicate E. J. Matthews
 Capt Comd Det

7-10-1871

No. 33.

No. // ABSTRACT G. / Qu. 1871.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

of

in 1871.



REQUISITION for Forage for *7* *Private* Horses in the service of *C. S.*
1st Regt. N. Y. Cavalry C. S. Army at *Camp Colorado*
 for *Orin* days, commencing the *15th* of *September*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *31st* of *September*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Nov 1</i>										
<i>Dec 1</i>										
	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1036</i>		<i>1121</i>	<i>✓</i>		
	Total				<i>1036</i>		<i>1121</i>	<i>✓</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Colorado*, the *16th* of *September*, 18*61*
 of *Quartermaster C. S.*
 Army, *Two thousand three hundred and thirty six* pounds of corn,
one thousand and one hundred and thirty six pounds of oats,
one thousand and thirty six pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Capt. Comdg. Co. S.
1st Mountain Rifle Regt. 6th Army

Anchor No. 12

Receipt of Soda
Turned over by Lt. Col. Smith,
to Capt. J. M. Hensley
April 12 1862.

87

Received, at Fort Mason, Cal. ^{April} January 1st
 1862 of Lt. Col. J. C. Frost. 9th Regt. I. M. A.
 C. S. Army, the following Ordnance

	Qty.	Condition
Four thousand	Peru Rifle cartridges	Good
One thousand	Colts Pistol cartridges	—
Three hundred pounds	Black Shot	—

By the Honorable,
 Capt. Geo. W. J. M. R.

Abstract Co
No 35, 1/2 p 1/4

J M Harnsley

Requisition for Storage for 1 Horse & 6 mules in
 hands of Major Ed. Harrison for 8 days commencing Dec 28th
 ending 30th 1891 (inclusive)

Camp Colorado Dec 28 th 1891	No Horses	No Mules	No Horses	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance	
				Per Day	Per Day	Per Day	Per Day
				\$	\$	\$	\$
	1	6	31	9	14	189	294

I certify in honor that the above requisition is
 correct & true, and that ^{Storage} ~~I~~ has not ~~been~~ ^{been} charged
 for any part of the time above charged.

Signed in Duplicate (J. H. Harrison)
 Capt. Cond. Post

Received at Camp Colorado, Texas on 28th of Dec 1891 of
 Lt. L. H. Met. Act. Sgt. 1st Reg. A.S. Army 189th Com
 & 294th days in full of the above requisition

Signed in Duplicate (J. H. Harrison)
 Capt. Cond. Post

No. 33

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 7th Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of

in 185 .

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{One}~~Private~~^{Public} Horses in the service of ^{1st Reg}~~1st Reg~~
of ^{Cavalry}~~Cavalry~~ U. S. Army at ^{Camp Colorado Texas}~~Camp Colorado Texas~~
for ^{ten}~~ten~~ days, commencing the ¹⁶~~16~~ of January, 1862, and ending
the ¹⁹~~19~~ of January, 1862.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado Mesa*, the *10* of *January*, 18*62*,
of *2nd Lt. John H. Hunt & Co* Quartermaster U.S.
Army. *Delivered*
pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, *Delivered* *by* *SA* _____ pounds of hay, _____
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John Hensley,
Capt Boundary Post

No. 33.

No. *C* ABSTRACT G. *T¹⁵* Qr. 18*62*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Capt J. M. Hornsby*
in *month of May* 18*62*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Private~~ ^{Public} Horses in the service of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~U. S.~~ ^{U. S.} Army at ~~Camp Colorado~~ ^{Camp Colorado} for ~~three~~ ^{three} days, commencing the 16 of January, 1862, and ending the 18 of January, 1862.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	5	9	14			135		210		
	Total					135		210		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at ~~Camp Colorado~~ ^{Camp Colorado}, the 16 of January, 1862,
of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~U. S.~~ ^{U. S.} Army, ~~One hundred & thirty five~~ ^{One hundred & thirty five} pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, ~~Two hundred & ten~~ ^{Two hundred & ten} pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Hornsley,
Capt Colorado Troop

Requisition for
Fuel—

2nd quarter 1862

Couche 2453

Requisition for Fuel for Camp
 Homely for one half month
 fifteen days. Commencing
 ending of the 15th 1864. Stationed at
 Camp Colorado Texas

W. H. Hoods
 Secy. for the

For myself

1st —

Required

I Certify, on Honor, that the above is
 correct and that I have not received
 fuel for any part of the time is so charged
 of the Homely.

Capt. Comdg, Prov.

Received at Camp Colorado Texas
 on the 1st day of April 1864. of L. H. M.
 Prov. W. H. Hoods, Secy. for the
 of Hoods in full of the above
 requisition

W. H. Hoods
 Capt. Comdg, Prov.

Under No 4
Requisition for
Food for
39. U.S. Prisoners of
War.

2nd quarter 1862

Requisition for Fuel for 39.8
 S. Prisoners for (12 days) and half
 month, commencing on the 1st of April
 ending on the 15th April 1862, at Camp
 Colorado Texas.

39 U.S. Prisoners

of War

Total are

Fuel
 Cord feet inches

~~32~~
 32-

I Certify, on Honor, that the above is
 correct and just, & that fuel has not been
 drawn for any part of the time above
 charged.

of Pa. Hornsby
 Capt Comdg. Post,

Received at Camp Colorado Texas on
 the 1st day of April 1862 of Lt John M. Frost
 Act. Asst Quarter Master 1st Regt. Mass. Cav. 100 lbs
 of fuel Cord and thirty two feet long
 in full of the above requisition

of Pa. Hornsby
 Capt Comdg. Post -

No. 63.

No. 23 ABSTRACT G. 320 Qr. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of St. J. M. Fosp. Co.
in Co. G. Aug 3 1861

REQUISITION for Forage for *100* Private Horses in the service of *1st S.M.R.*
Confederate U. S. Army at *Camp Jackson Texas*
 for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, and ending
 the *31st* of *August*, 186*4*

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	HAY.	FODDER.		
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1861										
Aug 1										
31 st	1	9	-	-		279	✓			1 Private horse of St. John M. Trust Company
Total						279	✓			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson Tex*, the *31st* of *August*, 186*4*
 of *St. John M. Trust* *Company* *Quartermaster U. S.*
 Army, *279* pounds of corn, *279* pounds of hay,
 pounds of oats, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Hensley
Capt Comdr Co'd

437
Lopkins, Preston L.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202289	2
2	2365	2
3	2450	2
4	3908	2
5	4183	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		11
13		2
14		2
15		24
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 16 Tex. Inf. 2 Bu. Cav.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Preston L. Hopkins

2nd Sgt., Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$3500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

H. A. Hopkin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Creston L. Naphine
2d Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 19, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. G. Galt*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$600*; equipments *\$350*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. K. Galt

(Confederate.)

N.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas

Preston L. Hopkins

2 Sgt.

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 186/.

Enrolled:

When

Where

Austin

, 186

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where

San Antonio

, 186/.

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$350

Remarks:

Remolded Oct. 31

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered as expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N.A. Harvey

(Confederate.)

H 1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Hopkins

Sgt., Co. D

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D S to Mason since
Aug 25 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Alt. brook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Hopkins

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Fort Mason since
Aug 25 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich

496
Hooper William

Co I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203125	2	
2	3203	21	
3	3286	22	
4	3978	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William N. Ashby

Vol.

{ Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *17th October*

Muster-in to date

17th, 186

24th, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17th*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1863, and formed a part of the 5th
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William L. Cox
Pvt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)
Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186

Enrolled:
When *Sept. 10*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *McCulloch*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *McCulloch*, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H.
William H. Hill

Priv. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. Hill*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$/100; equipments, \$/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Hill

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Hope

Ort, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

At Fort Cobb wounded
accidentally.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morrau's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Hunt

438
Hopkins Samuel L.

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203132	20
2	3210	21
3	3293	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *Maule Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Ashby
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Ashby*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *April 10*, 186 .

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186 .

By whom *James H. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *April 10*, 186 .

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186 .

By whom *James H. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Logan's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

McCulloch's *Hopkins*

John, { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*1*.

Where *at*.

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*.

Period *Jan 10 to Feb 10*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

H. | *Samuel L. Hopkins*

Pvt. | (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Travis Hill Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Payne*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*32*^{*100*}

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

439
Harnsby, Kimbro &

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202569	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kimbro E. Hornsby

Priv. | Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Texas, *Apr 20, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20, 1861*.

Where *Taslap*.

By whom *L. H. Nelson*

Period *2 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, *500*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Porter
for

440
Lomsley, James M.

G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lomsley, James M.

✓ 441
Hoosmer James

Co. 40, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202403	2	
2	2486	3	
3	8928	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

James Norner

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated *July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. L. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, *25* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James Rosner

Priv. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. G. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Tobin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosner Copied

(Confederate.)

H 1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Hosemer

Pl., Co. *D*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D S leave Aug 29-61

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Callaway Copyist.

442
House B. B.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202245	2	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

B. B. House

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. Smith

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$100

Remarks: With the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 27, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Coffey's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Main

Copyright

443
Howard Orville

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202725	2	
2	2802	3	
3	2879	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cny.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:
When , 186 /.

Where
By whom , 186

Mustered into service:
When

Where
By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Valuation of horse, \$, 186

Remarks: 100; equipments, \$ 100

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186/.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Orville ...

Put

{ Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Adair*.

By whom *James M. Homsley*.

Mustered into service:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Adair*.

By whom *James M. Homsley*.

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*.

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

444
Howell Joseph

Co. 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203100	2
2	3179	3
3	3260	4
4	4292	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also *Mauls by Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Ashby

James H. Ashby } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at*, 186*2*.

By whom *H. A.*

Period *1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
McCulloch's Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 6th
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: _____
100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyed

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Joseph J. Nowel

Tamir (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 3*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 3*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Howell

Farrar, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

445
Boyt John V.

Co. *a*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202412
2 2489

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Noyt
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *30* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Saled July 1,*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *April 17, 1861.*

Where *Austin, Tex.*
By whom *H. S. Fabian*

Period *12 months*
No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$2500*; equipments, *\$2000*
Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Forster's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Shot mark:

H. A. Perkins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John H. Hoyt
Priv.

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. G. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$25.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley.

446
Hubbard Larkin

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203/33	2
2	3171	3
3	3252	4
4	4281	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Mauls Tex. Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H. | Larkin G. Hubbard

Pvt. | Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11/2/1862

1862 186

Muster-in to date 11/2/1862 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11/2/1862 186

Where 11/2/1862

By whom 11/2/1862

Period 11/2/1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company L, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav.

(McOullooh's.)

Texas.

William L. Ashby

Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186

Enrolled:

When *Sept 15*

Where *Wichita*, 186

By whom *W. L. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 20*

Where *Wichita*, 186

By whom *W. L. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
(The 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H. | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Larkin C. Hubbard

4 Sergt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. C. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *C. J. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hubbard

Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D.S. at Camp Colorado
since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 1 M^o Cavalry Co. Texas

Hubbard

Sergeant J 1 Reg^t Texas M^o H

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct* 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1* 186*1*.

Remarks: *Witness to Court Marshal
Sept 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W. A. Fries

(081)

8476

Copyist.

Hubbard - L. L.

Co. 1. 1st Reg't T.M.R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2042 page 61

Witness

Dated - Oct. 5 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

447
Hudson, Daniel

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202961	20
2	3041	21
3	4265	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James R. Hudson

Pvt. { Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Union*

Texas *Apr 20*, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Union*, 186

Where *Union*

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Period *Apr 20*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Wm. H. Hudson

Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

This company consequent became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Tex., for twelve months. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The latter company re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. ...

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hudson

Ch, *Co H*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. at Asylum Creek from
11-30 Sept 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(366)

Frank

Copyist.

4218
Hudson William H.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202726	2
2	2803	21
3	2880	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$80

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regt-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company (B), 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

William A. Anderson

Plat. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Prest's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regt.
Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William A. Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$/ *200*; equipments, \$/ *100*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

449
Huffman Eli R.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202653	2
2	2694	21
3	2774	22
4	2852	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Chas. H. Hays

1st Reg't } Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When 186

Where 186

By whom *Chas. H. Hays*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Elie R. Hays

1 Corp. Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Chas. H. Homsley
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

1 Corp. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Preston's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Custer's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H/ 1 Cav Texas

E R Huffman

Pvt Co G. 1 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Vul Seloft

Admitted April 14, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 54...

W M Rowe
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 1 1 Jan
E. R. Hoffman
Int. G. I. Reg. IX

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Malaria biliosa*

Admitted *Aug 14*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Aug 14*, 1864.

Discharged *Aug 14*, 1864.

Furloughed *Aug 14*, 1864.

Deserted *Aug 14*, 1864.

Transferred *May 6*, 1864.

Died *May 6*, 1864.

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *374*

W. S. Gallatin

450
Hughes

Co. ⁶ 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020 4243	20
2	4344	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

H 1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas

Pt. Co. F Hughes

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Gen Court Martial
at Colorado

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 *Mc* *Collector* *Texas*

Mc
Triller *1* *Regt* *Texas* *1861*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 1861.

Remarks: *Recent to bound* *March*
from 1 to 10

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W. A. Rues

437
Hunkelle Alexander

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50201982	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas

N. 1

Alexander McKell

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861

Apr 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861

Where

Webberville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N.A. Poxby
Copied

452
Hunter James P.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202650	2
2	2691	11
3	2771	22
4	2881	33
5	3962	44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James P. ...

2nd Reg't, Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

..., 186 / .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Hensley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley's Co.,
*1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Homsley's Co.,* 186 .

Enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*, 186 .

Where *Company G, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1, 1862*, 186 .

Where *Company G, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*, 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H | *James M. Hunter*

2 Serjt. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *C. Hunter*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *C. Hunter*

Last paid:

By whom *C. Hunter*

To what time *May 12*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James M. Homsley

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. ...

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. ...

Last paid:

By whom J. C. ...

To what time July 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Returned to the ranks
from ...

This company was successively designated as Captain
Homsley's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Cavalry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Best mark:

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hunter

Sgt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1861*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D S on Little Wichita

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

453
Ellig, Charles Francis

Co. *60*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202326	21
2	2404	22
3	2490	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOullooh's.)

Texas

Charles P. Hleg.

Priv't, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. (Mc Culloch's.)	Texas.
---------------------------	--------

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19, 1861.*

Where *Chert*

By whom *M. G. Favier*

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

(148)

H. A. Purdy. Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Charles F. Meg

Priv. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861

When

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 17, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$125*00, equipments, *\$20*00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shelley P. Perry

Copyright

434
Isaacs George

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav. .

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202668	7
2	2727	11
3	2804	12
4	2882	13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George H. ...
Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

Muster-in to date *...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *...*, 1861.

When

Where *...*, 1861.

By whom *...*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100; equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Angler's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

, 186

Remarks:

100; equipments, \$

100

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George L. Hays

Appears on Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company (1st, McCulloch's) 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 27, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Geo. H. Homsley
Gov., Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Geo. H. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Geo. H. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. H. Homsley*, 186*2*.

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Front's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regt.
Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months' term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy.

435
Jackson George H
Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50201983	2
2	4113	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

J
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Jackson
Pl, Co. *A*

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

Outcount with Ft Thomas to
Ft Mc Kave & Terrell

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrody
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George N. Jackson
Priv. A. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas, Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Webberville

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

W. A. Rowley.

Copied.

AGAN-O-end

16 December 1932

Mrs. Katie E. Pender
2362 Deuster Road
Fort Worth, Texas

The records show that George H. Jackson, aged 18 years, private, Captain James H. Fry's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, which subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, Confederate States Army, enlisted 16 April 1861 at Webberville [Texas]. The company muster roll, the only roll on file, does not show him absent.

The Regimental Return for September 1861 shows him absent "on scout with Lt Thomas to Ft McKavett & Terrell" and no later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find an entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

W. L. BURGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

456
Jackson Oliver
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202938	20
2	3019	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Oliver Jackson

Blk. m. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 11, 1861*

Jan. 11, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 11, 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. L. ...*

Period *Jan. 11, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Milton M. Boggress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When March 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom M. M. Boggress

Mustered into service:

When March 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom M. M. Boggress

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, & equipments, & 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. V. (McCulloch) Cav Ten
Jackson, Oliver
Capt Baggs Co 1st Tex
Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 10, 1862

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1862

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50- ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett

Copyst.

437
Jackson William B

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202534	2
2	4199	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Co. E. Jackson

Appears on

Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attending Gen. H. at Camp
Bolivar, Tex. Sept. 23-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
2nd Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany A, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Cavalry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William B. Jackson

2 Corp. Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas San Antonio
Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse 6000; equipments, 2000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 M. Cullocke Can Texas

Levy Leve Jackson
1 Regt Texas Militia

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,
for the month of Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Oct 1

1861

Remarks: Witness in Court Martial
for 1 to 20.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Guess

Jackson - W. B.

Co. F. 1st Reg't T.M. R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corpl

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 17

Witness

Dated - Oct. 4 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No 4

H. L. Jackson.

Confederate States

To Capt W. L. Jackson, Genl

Date	Description	Dr	Cr
June 11 th 1861	Commulation of rations while on detached service in pursuit of deserters with a detachment of 100 men from the 23 rd day of May 1861 to the 18 th day of June 1861		
	This men being three days at \$5 each per day each	103	30
		103	50

I certify that the above account is correct that the Commulation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take the rations in hand.

W. E. McCulloch
Col. 1st Regt. Tenn. C. S. A.

Received of James H. Tomlinson, Tex April 21 1862 of W. H. L. Baylor act. apt. Comdr. of Subsistence 1st U. S. Regt. 1st U. S. Army One hundred and three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars in full of the above account

W. B. Jackson

438
Jacobs, George
Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201984	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McOullock's.)

Texas.

J. |
George Jacobs
Private

Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Apr 22, 1861.

Where

Wheeler, 16, 1861.

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse, \$0 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

MA. P. R. L. J.

Emmanuel Melchior

No. 1, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

formerly formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Emmanuel Melchior

✓ 460
James John D.
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202963	20
2	3043	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John S. James

Bot. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1st, 1861

June 1st, 1861

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861

Where

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John C. Jones

Capt. Milton M. Bogges' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom *M. M. Bogges*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom *M. M. Bogges*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and became a part of the 8th (Coffey's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

1761
James Oliver H.
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202040	2
2	2173	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Oliver H. James

Private, Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Nave County

By whom

Wm A. Pitts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Baylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce.
Private.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Oliver H. James

Private Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where *Nays County*

By whom *Wm. A. Pitts'*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 20, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Sayre.*

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks *Absent on detached service at Ft. Mason from Oct. 26.*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

W. A. Rorby

462

Jay Jesse C.
Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203379	20
2	3460	21
3	3346	22
4	3982	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

☒ BOOK MARK

☒ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas

Jesse C. Jay

Priv.

Age 28

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Jesse L. Jay

Pair } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Cr.

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100; equipments, \$ *12* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Willard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Jesse C. Jay

Prior to, Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McColloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$90 100 equipments, \$12 100

Remarks.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Withard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J
Oct, Co. *K*, *Jay* Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

cut at Fulshear Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 18, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

Copyist.

463
+
Jeffreys, Jesse T.
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202041	2
2	2116	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

J. I.

Jesse T. Jeffreys

Chin's, Capt. William A. Pitts Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 20, 1861.

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Kays County

By whom W. A. Pitts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$75

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pitts

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

J. | Jesse H. Jeffrey +
Private |
Capt. Wm. A. Pitts Company,
1 Reg. Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Hays County

By whom Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. L. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$75.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Bagley's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Kelley

484
Jeffrey. Jesse. F

B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Originally formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Jeffreys. Jesse. F.

+ 465
Jemmes Melchior
Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202327	2	
2	2439	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Melencio Amneres

Priv't Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Apr. 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Aug. 12, 1861

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$2500*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Perry,

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. Melchior Janies
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *35* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 1, 1861.

Austin
M. L. Gobin
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$125.00*; equipments, *\$35.00*

Remarks: *Reverted*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Porter
for

4/66
Jett Ira M. D.
Co. 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50203098	20
2	3177	21
3	3258	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

2.

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Ira M. D. Jett

Bugler, { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15, 1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom James H. Ashby

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McOulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Cavalry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Ira M. Galt

2 Bugler, Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *36* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks: *This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st*

McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
ppanies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *2. Mercer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Ira M. D. Jell

Bayler, (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
since Oct-7th

* This company subsequently became Company L, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

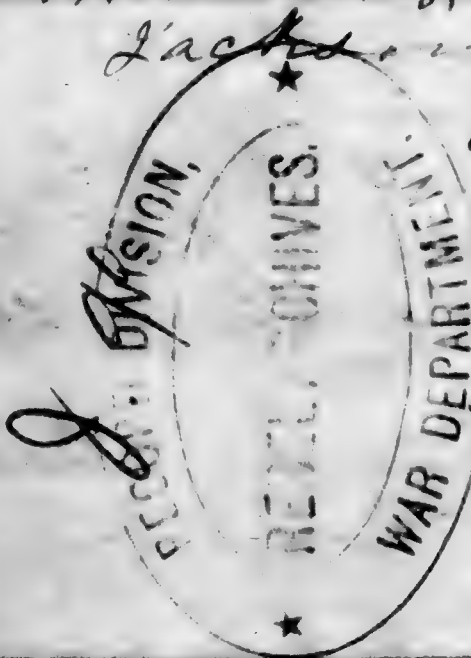
Book mark:

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said Ira. M. S. Lett of Co. I. Kie. Ashby's Company. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of an attack of Sub-acute Bronchitis attended with some Cough and great debility. With no decided signs of improvement under treatment. I think the Disease is owing to an unfavorable occupation a Cough in Chest and the sudden suspension of the free use of Spirituous Liquors

D. Post Ecomythe
 Assist Surgeon
 C. S. A.

Approved
 E. D. Burriess
 Major and Surgeon

1st Reg. I. Kie.



Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Adj. Gen. of Regt.

Co. D. 1st Reg. Cav

Certificate of
 Disability for
 the Dr. Charles
 Ira. M. S. Lett
 of Ashby's Co.
 1st Reg. I. Kie.
 wounded 1/10/62
 men

Co. D. 1st Reg. Cav

Army of Confederate States

Certificate of Liability for Discharge

Ira. M. S. Jett of Capt J. Hill. Ashby's Company, 9th of the 1st Regt Texas Mounted Riflemen of C. S. A. Was Enrolled by Capt J. Hill. Ashby at Gonzales on the 15th of April 1861 to serve twelve months unless sooner discharged. He was born in the County of Decatur in the State of Georgia, and is thirty six years old - five feet seven inches high - Dark Complexion. Rk. eyes & hair and by occupation a wheel & cistern digger. During the last two months the said Soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days from a severe Cough and Pleurodynia arising from a sub-acute Bronchitis =

The disease began immediately after his return from a 25 days Scout on the Texas Washita and Canadian Rivers in the Choctaw nation

Unless his previous vocation predisposed to the disease the Cause is unknown to the Subscriber. His Physical Frame is feeble. his Chest narrow and contracted.

Oct. 1st 1861

Francis Hill. Ashby
Capt Camp Co.

484
Johns Clement R
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202004	20
2	2075	21
3	1892	22
4	3617	23
5	2801	24
6	4025	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Clement R. Johns

2 Lieut. Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where *Navy Airy*

By whom *W. A. Pitts*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse *\$1.50*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pitts
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

J. | Clem. R. Johns

2 Lt.

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9th 1861.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Nays County Tex.

By whom Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. J. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Robjoy
(Copyright)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. Clement R. Johns
2 Lt., Co. B., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *April 7 20, 1861.*

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Ullrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Clement & Johns

24, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Colorado Tex*

Remarks: *A A Q M R A A B S*

Camp Colorado Co B from
20 April (date of) *over*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

J
Clement R Johns
2 H. Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Colorado

Remarks:

Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alb Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

C R Johns

24, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tex. Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Colorado*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 9th Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1 Mtd R* | *Texas*

William R. Johns
1st Lieut B 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned Officers present and absent: , 1861.

Remarks: *Absent*
at Austin - Leave of
absence on Certificate of Dis-
ability for 30 days from 7
inst.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rues

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 1 M'Cullochs Co Texas

L R Johns
2 Lieut B 1 Regt Cav

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Disabled from duty
by wound from 1st inst
accidental wound*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 203.

W A Rues

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 (McCulloch's)

Bar.

Texas.

Clement R. Johns

1st. Co. B. 1st Ind. Riflemen, Tex. Cav. Vol.

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 20. 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. Bay

Copyright

Johns - C. R.

1st Reg't T.M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

Detailed for Court

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Johns, C.R

2nd Lt.

1 Rept. J. M. R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record:

Genl. Ord. 18

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Johns, C. R.
2nd Lt.
1st Tex. M. R.

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McCulloch

Sept. 7, 1861

No. 2

1 Rpt. Sep. 1884
Reflexion

init

Expd

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance
 Stores turned over to M. E. McCulloch
 Col. Comdg. 1st Reg. Inf. 10th Rflm. Co. S.
 Army by Lieut. C. R. Johns. a. a.
 2nd Regt. 1st Regiment
 Camp Colorado June 12th 1861

4	Four Sharps Cartriges (Wm.)	✓
2	Two Percussion Rifles (do)	✓
21	Twenty one Slings (do)	✓
21	" " Swords (do)	✓
10	Ten Rifles (do)	✓
1	One Arm Chest (Annapolis)	✓

Duplicate }

C. R. Johns
 2nd Lt 1st Reg. T.M.R.
 a a Q M
 C. S. A

Cap. a day

1 Set Intd Reflex

Donchin Dr 6

pt
B
Curt

Receipt of Ordnance and Ordnance
 Stores turned over by Col. N. E.
 McClellan to 1st Reg. Tex.
 Inf. Refusmen to S. Army, to Supt.
 C. R. Johns, acting Quartermaster
 Co. B. Same Regiment
 Camp Colorado June 11th 1861.

2	Two Arm Chests
25	Twenty five Holsters

Duplicates } C. R. Johns
 2nd Lt 1st Tex. Inf. R.
 A. A. R. M.

* ~~Five~~

J. C. Schenck

Ad. 1841

N^o 2.

San Antonio, Texas 18 April 1862
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry
for Commissioned Officer purchase for me from him
\$3.00

C. F. Johnson

San Antonio, Tex. 18.

No. 13, Abstract of
2nd Quarter 1861.

List of stores transferred
to Lt. Col. R. Johnson, 1st Texas
Inf. Regt., A. A. G. M.

Received, Camp Colorado, Texas, June 23rd 1864,
 of Capt. W. L. Child, R. G. & M. Texas M. Rifles,
 the following Quartermaster's stores -

Viz:		
8.	Quire Letter Paper	✓
1.	Quire Folio Post Paper	✓
1.	Envelope Paper	✓
6.	Sheet Blotting Paper	✓
100.	Envelopes,	✓
59.	Quills,	✓
1.	Paper Ink Powder	✓
3.	Quire Office Paper	✓
1.	Green Steel Pens	✓
6.	Pen Holders	✓
8.	Lead Pencils.	✓
Duplicate.		

W. R. Johnson
 2nd Lt 1st Texas M. Rifles,
 U. S. A., Fort C. S. A.

No. 33

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Gen. D. H. Taylor*
in *the 1st Regt. Ill.* 1864.

1 Taylor R

Alfred C.
1833 - 4th 184

1st Mr R

Requisition for Storage for 5 days
for 8 Horses in the U. S. Public Service
B. Company 1st Reg. C. M. Co. S. A. Commencing
December 1st 1885 and ending 18th 86
at Camp Colorado Texas

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Cattle	No. of Hogs	No. of Days	Daily Allowance	Total	
							From Hay	From Hay
5			3	5	25	45	4	225
								350
Requisitioned							225	350
Total Supplies							225	350

I certify, however, that the above requisition
is correct and just and that I have now in service
the number of Public Animals for which storage is required
and that storage has not been arranged for any part
of the time specified.
C. R. Johnson
2nd Lt. Commanding Detachment
I received at Camp Colorado Texas, 1st Reg. C. M. Co. S. A. 1st Lt.
J. D. C. V. L. 2nd Lt. Commanding Detachment
300 pounds of Hay
C. R. Johnson
2nd Lt. Commanding Detachment

No. 33.

No. 38 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

~~Private~~ Horses.

10th Regt. Ill. Cav.

in month of Dec. 1861.

11 ex drl

REQUISITION for Forage for 16 ^{stable} ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Co. B, 1st
Regt. Md. Rifles C. S. Army at Camp Colorado Texas
for 5 days, commencing the 19 of November, 1861, and ending
the 2nd of November, 1861. inclusive.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
	164					720				
	Total					720				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

forage for any part of the time above charged.

6 R. Johns Jr,
2nd St Coming Detachment
of 1st Regt. Col. 14th Inf., the 19 of September, 1861,
Act. Asst. Quartermaster U.S.
Army, 100 lbs and 10 cents
pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. R. Jones Jr
2nd Illinois Detachment

2^d M^o 3^d Abstract E. 3^d Q.

List of Taxes received

from
C. R. Johns, 2^d Li

, R. J. M. A. A. A. A.

at
Camp Colorado Dec

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

Camp Colvaco June 29th 1864

Dear Sir

I send you twenty three (23) Sacos
Cane Planting to my friend Santiago and fifty seven (57) Sacos
of manure to my friend Santiago and fifty seven (57) Sacos of
the finest tobacco that I can find for what you will please send me
the first opportunity.

I am daily expecting the schooner (V.C.) Buckle's Corn
which Capt. H. H. Hill, B.C.M., has instructed me to forward to
"Cincho" at Colvaco so soon as it arrives.

Very Respectfully
C. R. Johnson
3rd Lt. 1st Reg. M. Rifles
U. S. A. M. & S. A.

468
Johns Robert B.
Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202328	20
2	2405	21
3	2451	22
4	4174	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert Johns

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19, 1861.*

Where *Austine*

By whom *Wm G. Tobin*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *Sc*

Valuation of horse, *2000*; equipments, *4000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company
H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Payler's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry
Copyright

(Confederate.)

J.

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Robert B. Johns
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. G. Gobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Reynolds

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. | Robert Johns

3 Sgt. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Austin, 1861

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where April 1861

By whom

Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) W. A. Pooley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J 1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Johns
Sgt. Co. D 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Colorado since Sept
26-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Bullschlag Texas

Sgt Lead 1 John Regt Texas Mtd R

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 1861.
Remarks: *Resent in Court Martial*
from 1 to 10

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W. A. Tress

Copy

✓ 2469
Johns William T.
Co. 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203134	2
2	3212	3
3	4075	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William

Bot, { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. J. Ashby
Post (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. J. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. J. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Ashby*, 186*2*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. Wm. I. Johns

Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Sept
Guth Jackson
Discharged, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 27, and 28, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aubrey Copyist.

470
Johnson George W

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202176

2 2246

3 3706

4 3882

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.) Texas.

George W. Johnson
Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper,
Texas

Muster-in to date May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 7, 1861.

When May 7

Where 1861

By whom James B. Barry
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$115.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. J. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Willie Robinson

Regt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home *225* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *See Remarks*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. F. Smith

(copy)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

J

G W Johnson

Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On Scout- Neg Reg Riders by
S O No 61 from Regt. Edgpo*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

G W Johnson

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for *EA cutting*

forage wagons & prisoners to
Camp Colorado since Aug 13/61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosy

477
Johnson, George W.
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202964	2
2	3044	3
3	4267	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George W. Johnson

Det. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861

1861

Muster-in to date 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When 1861

Where 1861

By whom 1861

Period 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George P. Johnson
Det. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *J. P. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *J. P. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of them became Company H, Morrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized and formed part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Johnson

Art., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. at Asylum Creek from
11 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 3rd Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Flunk

472
Johnson Patrick H.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201955
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Patrick H. Johnson

Surgeon, Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Wabberville

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Loxby

(266)

Copyright

473
Johnson Richard
Co. 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203135
2	3213
3	3295
4	4282
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Waller's Legion Tex

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Richd. J. [unclear]
Out. [unclear] Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Mustered into service:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear], 1861.

To what time [unclear]

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Richard H. Harrison
Capt. Travis Hill, Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Travis Hill*

By whom *Richard H. Harrison*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Travis Hill*

By whom *Richard H. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Richard

Pvt., { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 10, 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

J

Johnson
Pt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on D.S. at Camp Colorado
since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. G. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. *1st M. Col. Tex.*

Johnston
1st Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Witness Court Martial*
Sept 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W. A. Rivers

Johnson, Richard J.
1 Tex. Mtd. Riflemen
(Confederate.)


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 71

witness

Oct. 5, 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the book.

474
Johnson Robert G.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202329	20
2	2406	21
3	2491	22
4	3914	23
5	4181	24
6	4192	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert L. Johnson

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr 19, 1861.

When

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poole

Corporal

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert S. Johnson
Out Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19, 1861.*

Where *Anglin*

By whom *J. S. Jobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$250*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Revilly

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert G. Johnson
Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$2100, equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubly *Copies*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

J

Johnson

Plt., Co. *D*, Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Co. D of 16 Mason's Co.
Aug 25-1861

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Calloch's.)

Texas.

J
Johnson
Det., Co. D,

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for

Absent at Ft. Mason since
June 4-61

The 1st (Mc Calloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were organized in a company which finally became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tarrant's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

J
Pt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At Mason since Aug 25

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist

2775
Johnson, William H.
Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202177
2	2247
3	3707
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William Johnson

Pvt. } Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 25th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Alfred L. Johnson

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Hill*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous _____ miles.

From place of discharge home *225* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Still Hester carb. pouch &*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered as at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. Main

(Copyist.)

UN-9.

50202247

1911.

46 for screw driver (piles)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J

W H Johnson

Oct, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Scout Neg Red River by
Collo from Regt Negrs

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Cullbreath

Copyright.

476
Johnson William J

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50202248*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. J. Johnson

Pvt., Co C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *18* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 21*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Sept. 12 '62*
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. J. Malin

Copyright

UN-9.

50202248

1911.

Lost horse + horse equipments
in action with Indians
July 26/02. valued at
\$145.00
Stop 40 for record.

✓ 1179
James Robert S.
Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203374	20
2	3459	21
3	3545	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
1 CHV.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Robert S. Jones

Priv

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:
When *Sept. 4 Oct.*

, 1861.

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861
Hubbard Creek

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861
Hubbard Creek

Last paid:

By whom

H. C. McCulloch

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100. equipments, \$*10* 100.
. 1861

Remarks: *Mime muster & account.*
Snapped for shot gun.

This Company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Gillard

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert S. Jones

Priv. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

H. L. Hill

By whom

July 1, 1861

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500, equipments, \$100

Remarks *Minnie mustel & account swapped*

for shot gun.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Keitt

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J | Robt. L. Jones

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 27

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom M. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$75 100. equipments, \$10 100

Remarks: Winnie mule strapped for
shot-gun.

*The company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. M. Hibbard

(1002)

Copyed.

112-9.

50203545

1911.

Stoppage in favor of G. T.
Holmes \$15.

478
Joy David L.
Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50201949	2
2	4104	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. David L. Jay

Sergt., Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22 1861.

Apr. 22 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Wheberville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 5⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Pryby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J.
1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Discharged with Lt. Morris to Ft.
McRae & Smith*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

479
Huffman Edward

Co 10, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203376	20
2	3461	21
3	3547	22
4	4007	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Edward Kaufman

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7th, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$1500, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Edward Kaufman

Priv

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Cr.

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100 equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. L. Hill

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Edward Kaufman

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$25*¹⁰⁰, equipments, *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McOullock's.)

Texas.

Kayman

Plt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. to Little Rock

The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Correctly

Copyist.

480
Kersey Cabin

Co. B, A (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202965	2	
2	3045	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K. I.
Calvin Keiser

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186*1*.

By whom *Calvin Keiser*

Period *from June 1st to June 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K.
Calvin K. ...
Gov. (Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:
When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.
Where *...*
By whom *...*

Mustered into service:
When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.
Where *...*
By whom *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186*1*.
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*...* equipments, \$*...* 100

Remarks.

*This company was organized as Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Texas Cavalry) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other two companies reorganized May 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Leith

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203835'
2 4112

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Keith

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Aug 11, 1861.
Camp Concho
Enlisted agreeable to
Order No 3 from Regt Hdqrs

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chas. A. Keith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav.**
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Keith

Pt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout with T. Thomas to
Ft. McRae & Lirrit

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany

(CONFEDERATE.)

K Mtd Rifles Tex

W. D. Keith

Pvt Tex Mtd Rifles

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Aug , 1863.

To 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid 16 Feb , 1863.

By whom paid W. Brooke

Amount \$121.20

Remarks Capt Richardsons
Co unattached

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 253

G. B. Wren

1/82
Kellough Erastus T.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201985'	20
2	4128	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K.

Erasmus J. Kellough

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22 1861

Apr 22 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16 1861

Where

Wichita

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, 60 100; equipments, 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Ryley,
Private.

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Kellough

Det. Co. A

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on express to Chadbourne
Ark

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

✓ Kelly

Co. ~~7~~, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204233	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

7 (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

Oct, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on Kelly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1866.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1866.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Station on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 21 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Kelly
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K1

1

Tax

R. Kelley

part Co I 1 Regt In

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 31, 1864
Returned to duty Nov 12, 1864
Furloughed, 1864
Transferred, 1864
Died, 1864
Deserted Nov 12, 1864
Discharged, 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 70.

(625)

J. Eason

1641

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1* Car *Pera*

R. Kelly

C. R. 1 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Oct 31*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted *Nov 12*, 1864.

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 104.
262

G. M. Lowe

184
Kelly, Frank

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202179	20
2	3883	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

Ko

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Frank Kelly

Pot, } Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
} 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7

1861

Where

By whom

J. B. Barry

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. H. J. Halpin

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Kelley

Ord, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Escorting*

forage wagons & prisoner to
Camp Colorado since Aug 23/61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

483
Kelly John

Co I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203298

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Техни.

John R. ...
Capt. T. ...

1 Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *
years.

Age

Years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Organization name:

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100, 186

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company R, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

24

Copycat

486
Kelly William B

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202178
2	2249
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Ko

1 Cav.
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

William Kelly

Pvt.

Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas

May 7, 1861.

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7 1861.

Where

By whom James B. Barry

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$20, 100

Remarks.

• This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kelley
Wm B Kelley
Pot 18, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Rifles.
Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.
Enrolled:
When
Where
By whom Capt. Cooper

Mustered into service:
When
Where
By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cooper, 1861.
To what time

Traveling:
To place of rendezvous
To place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$ 500; equipments, \$ 200
miles.
miles.

Remarks: The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861 for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Morris's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
Wm B Kelley

JUN-9.

50202249

1911.

46.400 new driver
(Rifle)

40.500 new driver
(Rifle)

1791
Kemp. A. William

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Kemp. William. A

488+
Kemp William A.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202669
2	2728
3	2805
4	2883
5	3973
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2
11
22
33
44
55
66
77
88
99
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Техна.

A. William R. Smith

Det (Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 6-2-1964

....., 1861.

Muster-in to date February 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom.....

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homdey's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Hays

Co. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was re-organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

William H. Hays
Capt. | **Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,**
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1* *1*, 186

Enrolled:

When *1* *1*, 186

Where *1* *1*, 186

By whom *1* *1*

Mustered into service:

When *1* *1*, 186

Where *1* *1*, 186

By whom *1* *1*

Last paid:

By whom *1* *1*

To what time *1* *1*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Hays's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William W. Kemp

Put | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 27, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

K

Kemp

Pl. Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

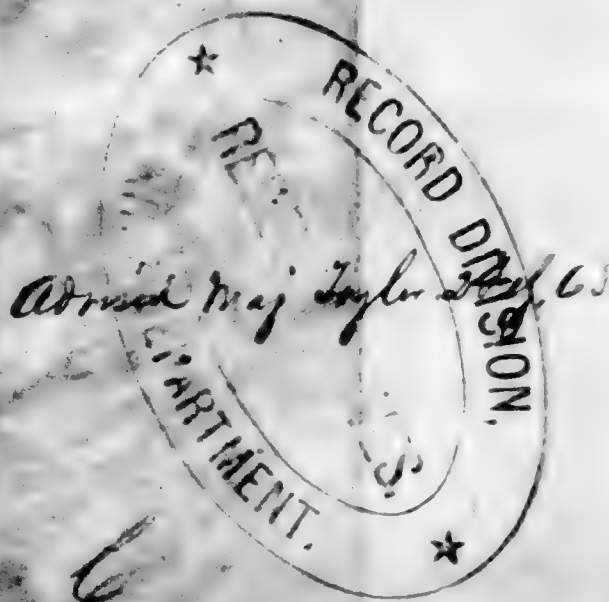
on D & L camp before do

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ambrosy Copyist.

Surgens Certificate
Recommending
to W. A. Camp
Taylor Batten
Jan 17 - 1863.

Granted
Jan 21/63
James W. H.
May, Camp



C. J. Taylor

Medical Certificate for Fort Trenchard.

William A. Camp of Major Taylor's Battalion, Captain Price's Company, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for furlough, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this soldier, and find that he having had the wound about a month ago from the effects of which the wound not yet recovered. He has also been suffering from spinal irritation of several years standing and in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days.

Witness my hand at San Antonio, Texas,
January 19th 1863

Edw. Brown
C. A. Surgeon G. A.

Approved
Henry H. Howard
Must. Collector San Antonio, Texas

Kemp William L.

Co. 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202331	2
2	2409	21
3	2493	22
4	3731	23
5	3898	24
6	4182	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

489
Kemp William L.

Co. *L*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202331	*
2	2409	*
3	2493	*
4	3731	*
5	3898	*
6	4182	*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N. William A. Kempf

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 27, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K.

William M. Kemp

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug. 19, 1861.

Aurora

N. G. Tolson

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: A detached service
at ... with Lieut
Gardner

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

R. |
William A. Kemp
Capt.

Appears on

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

Austin

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where

San Antonio

, 1861.

By whom

Carl Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$90

, 1861.

Remarks: equipments, \$2500

*The company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Porter.

Copyist.

(143)

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Nemp

Pl, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At Fort Mason ex leave
June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Calligraphy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K

Kemp

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On A & at Ft. Mason since
June 3, 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service which finally became Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chickory

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Kemp

Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at F. H. Mason since
June 4-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

All freely

Copyist.

Corp. William M

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Kemp. William. H

491
Hessler Albert

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202330	20
2	2492	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Albert Kessler

Privt., { Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Foster

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

Albert Kessler

Privt. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 19.* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Perry
for

492
Kester, Thomas. W.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kester, Thomas. W.

✓ 2193
Wester, Thomas H.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202729	21
2	2806	21
3	2884	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McOulloch's.)

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st McOulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H were mustered in a company which became Company B, Morris' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy at

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K.
Thomas H. Hester
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov 1 Dec 1861

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

equipments, \$ 100

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas Hester

Prd.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

2794
Key J. P.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202250
2	3708
3	4158
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 146 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 21, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$200

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

K

Key

Pt. Co. 6, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Scout of Red River by
S O Mc Culloch Capt. & 4 privs*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Clubbrosby Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Key
Pos, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

W D St. Louis, Mo. ad
since 28 inst

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W D St. Louis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 *McCulloch's Co Texas*

Key
Tris look 1 *Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of

Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Oct

1861.

Remarks: *Escorted in Court Martial*
from 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Guess

Copy to

495
Riggins Benjamin B.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202181
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

KC (Confederate)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Benjamin H. Higgins

Pat Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gramp Cooper*
Texas

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1861.

May 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

Where

1861

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Copyist.

496
Wilgore Andrew J.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50202928

2 3009

3 4253

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Andrew Nicolson

3 Serjt., Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Andrew Meyer

2-1-14 Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. Oct. 1946

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Registered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$	Valuation of equipment's \$	100
------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------

Remarks:

• This company was later became Company H, 1st Texas Cavalry (Taylor's) Battalion. The 1st (Mexican) Cavalry (Taylor's) Battalion was organized by the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and the companies were numbered 1st, for two months. Later the companies were numbered 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 6

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kilgore

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* . 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D. S. at Cross Creek from
1 to 30 Sept 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, Tex.,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

441
Kilgore. M. S.
Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kilgore Meredith. S.

+

498

Willgare Meredith

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202167
2	2218
3	4166
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2
11
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Meredith S. Killgore

Lanier, | Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where

By whom James B. Barry

Period

Valuation of horse \$200; equipment's \$50 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. H. J. Malin

(Confederate.)

Ko 1

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mr. S. Kilgore

Lanier, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barry

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home 500 miles.

Valuation of horse, \$70.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Discharged

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 3rd Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 27, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Hall

1 JUN - 9.

50202218

1911.

(2. 5. 2 + 1104 x m + 1/2 m)
220000. 110000.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kilgore
Farrar Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on express to camp cr
since 29 inst

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized Mar 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

499
Killogh, Isaac

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202967
2	3047
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Milton M. Bogges' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *
Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$

100

equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Chapin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Isaac Hixson

Capt. { Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Isaac Hixson*, 186

Enrolled:

When *11/1/61*, 186

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Isaac Hixson*

Mustered into service:

When *11/1/61*, 186

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Isaac Hixson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the companies reorganized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Isaac Hixson

✓ King James H.

Co. *ad*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202332	20
2	2410	21
3	2495	22
4	3909	23
5	4194	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Confederate
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)
Texas.

James H. Ring
Dr. 19
Age 19
Appears on
Company named above.
of the organization named above.
Roll dated San Antonio Tex.
Apr. 20, 1861.
Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period

San Antonio Tex.
Apr. 20, 1861.
Apr. 20, 1861.
Austin, Tex.
Apr. 19, 1861.
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50
Valuation of horse, \$100. equipments, 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enrolled in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Taylor
1041st
100th

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

K.

James W. King

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

J. G. Robin

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$60 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks.

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. King
Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 19, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Carl L. Ayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$600. equipments, \$200.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Porby.

(Confederate.)

K 1 Cav. Texas.
(McOullock's.)

Gas King
Or. D., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Or. D. 15 Mason since
Aug 25-61

The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1861, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt. G. rocky
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

King

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

W. Mason since Aug 25

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyist.

381
King, John N.

Co. A, 1st (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202408	20
2	2496	21
3	3910	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

K.

George W. King

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated* *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 16, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

M. J. Taylor

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$15*, 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

M. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N.

John King
Priv.

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 17, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Carr

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$600*, equipments, *\$100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morrison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N.A. Todley.

(Coppied)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

K
John King
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D of 10 Mason since
Aug 25 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist

502
King John R.

Co. F, 1st (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Captain A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201931
2	1940
3	1883
4	3608
5	3792
6	4016
7	52446394
8	6377
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John R. King

Capt., 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Apr 20, 1861.*
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Fort-Mason*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed A & S*
Apr 20-1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank **MAJOR** :

Ull G. West

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

John R. King
Capt. 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *June 10*, 186*1*.

Station *Fort Mason Tex*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank here

McGulloch

(Confederate.)

JK | 1 Cav. | Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

John R King
A. S., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation _____, 186

Remarks: On duty at Fort
Mason Texas

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Army
Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

John L. Rice
Mc C, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Camp Colorado Tex
Remarks: Appointed Aug 19-1861
on duty at Camp Colorado
Tex

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

John R King
Capt, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Colorado

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1861, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

N
John P King
R 6 S, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept . 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Colorado

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. L. C. W. S. J.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

40 *1 Mtlk Rifle Team Texas*

John R King
A Lt of S 1 Regt Texas Mtlk R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Act Commissary of Subsistence

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186*1*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 201.

W A Rous

(CONFEDERATE.)

96 | 1 McCulloughs Car Texas

John R King
Co of P 1 Regt Car

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Regt Com of Subsistence

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861

Remarks:

REMARKS:

Miscellaneous File No. 203.

W A Guess

Copyist

✓
Inside of Conifery Stems
Mexico in July 1861
at Camp de la Cruz Texas
13
2nd Jan & 2nd Nov 1861

1 Tex Mt P

1 Can

Invoice of Subsistence Stores turned over to 2^d Lieut James H Price
 A. A. C. of Subsistence 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry & Cavalry.

Packages

Contents

2 Barrels	2 Barrels Pork
2 Boxes	571 lb of Bacon
20 Barrels	1536 lb of Hard Bread
5 Barrels	1679 lb of Beans
1 Barrel	237 lb of Rice
4 Barrels	199 lb of Corn Meal
4 Barrels	112 lb of Sugar
3 Barrels	60 Gallons Tongue
2 Boxes	50 lb of Canned
4 Boxes	312 lb Soap
1 Barrel	217 lb Salt

Camp Colorado Texas
 1st Aug 1871

John R. King

A. A. C. of Subsistence 1st Regiment
 Texas Mounted Infantry & Cavalry



Text. 1 (m) Car.

No. 32.

No. 12 ABSTRACT G. 2. Q. 180.1

Capt. J. R. King...

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....180

Issued in July.....1801

4

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public* Horses, *1st* in the service of *Co. D. 1st Regt.* Company *1st* Regiment of *Cal. Inf.* C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *5th* of *July*, 186*1*, and ending on the *11th* of *July*, 186*1*, at *New Orleans, La.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>July 5th 1861</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1st Horse</i>

Required,
 On hand to be deducted,
 To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John H. T. Jones
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
 Commanding,

RECEIVED at *New Orleans, La.* the *5th* of *July*, 186*1*, of *1st Lt. J. H. Jones*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1st Lt. J. H. Jones* pounds of corn, pounds of
 pounds of barley, pounds of pounds of
 hay, and pounds of in full of the above Requisition.

[GIVEN IN DUPLICATE]

John H. T. Jones
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
E. J. A.

No. 2 Abstract of 1861

Stores received from
Officers.

1 Texas
mt R

Source of Substances shown herein are to Captain W. L. Hill Apr 20 1862
1st. Substances from Wm. L. Hill to Captain John A. King W. L. Hill
6 2 1/2 1/2

Substances

Contents

1. Substance 331 1/2 1/2 1/2

(Signed Explicitly)

For Major (see)
14 March 1862

John A. King
Capt A. L. L.
1st Lieut. Apr. 20 1862

No. 30.

No. 14, ABSTRACT F. Qr. 185

FUEL.

Issued to

185

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Capt. H. H. King, U.S.A.* stationed
at *St. Louis, Mo.* for the month of *February*, 186*2*.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Busbels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For private servant						
<i>He is to be paid for</i>						
Total						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

John H. King
Capt. & Co. 1st Regt 7th U.S. Cavalry

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.*, the *1st* of *February*, 186*2*,
of *Capt. H. H. King, U.S.A.*, *Quartermaster U.S.*
of *1* cord *1* feet *1* inches of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John H. King
Capt. & Co. 1st Regt 7th U.S. Cavalry

No. 30.

No. *22*, ABSTRACT F. *1st* Qr. 18*62*

FUEL

Issued to *W. Marsh* 18*62*

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Capt. H. J. H. L.* stationed
at *St. Louis, Mo.* for the month of *March*, 18*82*.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For — private servant						
<i>Comptroller (100 lbs)</i>						
Total						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

John H. H. L.
Capt. H. J. H. L.
St. Louis, Mo. William H. H. L.

RECEIVED AT *St. Louis, Mo.*, the *1* of *March*, 18*82*,
of *Capt. H. J. H. L.*, *Quartermaster U. S.*
Army, *100* cords, *100* feet *100* inches of wood,
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John H. H. L.
Capt. H. J. H. L.
St. Louis, Mo. William H. H. L.

No. 30.

No. *6* ABSTRACT F. *15th* Qr. 18*62*

—
FUEL.
Issued to *3rd Jan* 18*62*

Jan

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Capt. A. H. King, 4th Cal. Inf. U. S. A.* stationed
at *Fort Mason, Calif.* for the month of *January*, 1862.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For private servant						
<i>For Mr. Blair (as Agent)</i>	<i>1</i>					
Total	<i>1</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Calif.*, the *1st* of *January*, 1862,
of *Capt. A. H. King, 4th Cal. Inf. U. S. A.*, *Quartermaster U. S. Army*,
Army, *7000* cords, *0* feet, *0* inches of wood,
0 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John H. King
Capt. A. H. King, 4th Cal. Inf. U. S. A.
Quartermaster U. S. Army

No. 33

ABSTRACT G.

No. 32, 1st Quarter of 1862,

— 56lbs Bushels Corn,

32lbs Bushels Oats, — lbs.

Hay, — lbs Fodder.

Capt.

M. J. Hill
U. S. Army C. S. A.

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Brown~~ Horses in the service of *1 Regt. Tex. Inf.*
Lieut. Col. Army C. S. A., at *Fort Mason, Texas* for *28*
 days, commencing the *14th* of *February*, 1862, and ending the *28th* day
 of *February* 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1862</i>	<i>Feb.</i>											
<i>1862</i>	<i>Feb. 7th</i>	<i>28th</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>6 1/2</i>				<i>Horse of Capt. King</i>
												<i>Lt. C. S. and 1 horse</i>
												<i>of 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.</i>
												<i>on duty in sub. Dept.</i>
			Total.					<i>6 1/2</i>				

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage or any part of the time above charged.

John N. King
 Capt. U. S. A.
1st Regt. Tex. Inf. at Fort Mason 6/1/62

Received at *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *27th* of *February* 1862,
 of *Capt. N. E. Hill, Regt. M. & M. R. 2nd* ~~Regt. Texas Cavalry~~, C. S.
 Army, ~~for~~ *(32 lbs) bushels of oats,* ~~and~~ *pounds of hay,*
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

John N. King
 Capt. U. S. A.
1st Regt. Tex. Inf. at Fort Mason 6/1/62

No. 33.

No. 2, ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.
in January 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~the~~ Private Horses in the service of Regt. M.
Regt. M. C. S. Army at Fort Madsen, Texas,
 for 1 days, commencing the 1st of January, 1862, and ending
 the 1st of January, 1862.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
1867										
May 1 st	2	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
Total										

1867
 May 1st
 2
 0
 0
 10
 0
 0
 10
 0
 0
 10

10 lbs. of hay
 10 lbs. of corn
 10 lbs. of oats
 10 lbs. of fodder
 10 lbs. of hay
 10 lbs. of corn
 10 lbs. of oats
 10 lbs. of fodder

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~ ^{drawn} ~~charge~~ for any part of the time above ~~charged~~ ^{expended}.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 1862,
of _____
Army, _____ pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay,
_____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Solm R. King
Capt & Q. C. of 1st Regt. M. A.,
New York Army.

No. 2, Abstract of 4th Gr. 1861.

Due

Issued to Capt. F. Knip
1st Lieut. M. Kiffman,
for part of Octo. 1861.

Requisition for Fuel for Capt John R King Regt
 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army
 for the month of October 1861.

The above
 is a
 copy of the
 requisition
 for fuel
 for the
 month of
 October 1861.
 Camp 1st Div 1st Army
 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct
 and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part
 of the time above named.

John R King

Received October 2nd 1861. Capt John R King Regt
 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army
 Cord of wood as the above requisition.

John R King

at Camp 1st Div 1st Army

(Signed & attested)

No. 30.

No. 16, ABSTRACT F. 14th Qr. 1861.

FUEL.

Issued to

Capt. J. R. King,
J. M. R. R.
For December 1861

5
(1)

1 Tex mta Ref

1st 1st Jan

John H.

...

...

John H. ...

...

No. 32

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. C. Q. 180

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Privat. Horse.
Capt. A. King

Issued *10.11.180*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of *6th Company* *1st Regt* Regiment of *Artillery*
for Mr. Riflemen C. S. Army, for *Eight* days, commencing the *10th* of *June*, 186*1*
 and ending on the *17th* of *June*, 186*1*, *En route to Red River*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	

<i>1861</i> <i>June 10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1st Regt. Horse</i>
-------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------------------------

Required,												<i>144</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
On hand to be deducted,												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
To be supplied,												<i>144</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John R. King *1st Regt* *Artillery*
 Commanding

RECEIVED *En route to Red River*, the *10th* of *June*, 186*1*, at *Capt. W. H. H.*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One hundred & forty four* pounds of corn,
none of barley, *none of oats*, *none of fodder*, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John R. King
Capt.

No. 33

No. *h/* ABSTRACT G. *4*^{*th*} Qr. 18*61*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Capt King and Private Coffey,*
1st Regt. N. Y. Inf.
in *Decatur* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *100* Private Horses in the service of *1st Regt*
2nd M.P. Cavalry U. S. Army at *Fort Mason, Texas*
 for *15* days, commencing the *1st* of *December*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *15th* of *December*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Dec 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Capt. J. P. King</i>
<i>" 2nd</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1st Lt. com. sub.</i>
<i>" 3rd</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1st Lt. C. H. Hester</i>
<i>" 4th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Com. sub.</i>
<i>" 5th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 6th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 7th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 8th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 9th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 10th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 11th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 12th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 13th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 14th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>" 15th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>Total</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>150</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *1st* of *December*, 18*61*,
 of *Capt. J. P. King, 1st Regt. M.P. Cavalry, U.S. Army*, *100* pounds of corn,
100 pounds of oats, *100* pounds of hay,
100 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

John A. King
Capt. U.S. Army

No. 33.

No. *51* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 18*61*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

for Private Horses, in the service
of Wm. J. M. A. Gen. C. S. A.
March 10, 1861

REQUISITION for Forage for 100 Private Horses in the service of the 1st Regt
 N. Y. C. S. Army at Fort Mason Texas
 for 15 days, commencing the 16th of November, 1861, and ending
 the 30th of December, 1861. (Enclosure)

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
November 19	12					270				
							360			
Total 360										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort Mason, Texas, the 16th of November, 1861,
 of the 1st Regt N. Y. C. S. Army, 100 pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John R. King
 1st Comm. of Subsistence
 U. S. Army

No. 33.

No. 26. ABSTRACT G. S. Q. R. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt John H. King, Regt. 4th
in *1st Regt. Cavalry* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*
U.S. Army at
 for *days, commencing the*
 the *of* *18*, and ending

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

of
Army,
pounds of oats,

John H. King
 Regt Camp of Suber P. C. S. Army
 , the / of - 7 , 1861
 Quartermaster U.S.

pounds of corn,

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John H. Wing
Nestle Camp, of Lubec, I. C. I. Army

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 5th day of July 1861

Captain John R. King

A. C. S. T. M. Rifles C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1861

To the 1st day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 140.00

John R. King

Regt C. S.

Regt T. M. Rifles

Pay as above

Amount -

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt John R King, Regt C S Regt N & R Rifles* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged.

Pay, per
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From—

To

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

Apr 17/62 May 17/62 1 — 140 — 140 00 *Rate of acceptance
of my Commission*

For

Forage

Apr 17/62 May 3/62 15 8 00 4 00

\$ 140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time that in charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. J. M. Linn*

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

Sept 17/62 day of

Sept 17/62 *Major C. S. Regt N & R Rifles*

the sum of \$ 140 00

and *for*

is dollars, being the amount, in full, of and account.

Pay

140 00

Forage

4 00

Amount *\$ 140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John R King

Capt Regt C S Regt N & R Rifles

Voucher No. 7

Paid the *Fourth* day of *July* 1861

Capt John R. King

Commissionary of Subs. Provial Army &

From the *19th* day of *May* 1861

To the *30th* day of *June* 1861

Pay \$ *196.*

Forage

Amount. \$ *196.*

The Confederate States of America,

To..... *Captain John R. King Adj. Commissary C. S. Army* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>May 19th 1861</i>	<i>June 31st 1861</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Date of the Captains of my Commission from the Sec of War April 19th 1861</i>
For year's service									
Forage for ——— horses									

\$ 196 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... *Major Backfield, Master, 1st Dragoon, C. S. Army*

and to the..... *fourteenth* day of..... *May* 1861
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Major Backfield, Master, 1st Dragoon, C. S. Army*
 this..... *fourth* day of..... *July* 1861, the sum of..... *196* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$ 196.*

Forage.....

Amount..... *196.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John R. King
C. S. Army
1st Dist Regt in Rifleman
C. S. Army

No. 18.

No. 66 ABSTRACT B. *100* Qr. 18*72*

Dollars *100*
100

Paid *100* of *100* 18*72*

Confidential
 The ~~United~~ States,
 To

Captain John A. King, Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

DATE

From *14th* of *March*
 to *21st* of *March* 18*62*.

For mileage from *Camp Colorado, Ariz.*
 to *Camp Cooper, Ariz.*
 being *90* miles at *10* cents per mile

9 00

For mileage returning from *Camp*
Cooper to *Camp Colorado, Ariz.*
 being *90* miles at *10* cents per mile.

9 00

Amount \$ 18 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED AT *Camp Cooper, Ariz.* the *10th* of *March* 18*62*
 of *Captain John A. King,* *Confidential* States
 Army. *Eighteen* dollars and *zero* cents,
 in full of the above account.

John A. King
1st Regt 7th, Riflemen

No. 20.

No. *12* ABSTRACT B. *22*nd Qr. 18*72*

Dollars *14*^{*9*}/_{*100*}

Paid *15th* of *April*, 18*72*

Vandeventer
The ~~United~~ States,

To

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Apr 11
For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the *1st* of *Jan*, 1861,
to the *30* of *Dec*, 1862, inclusive . . .

14 95

\$

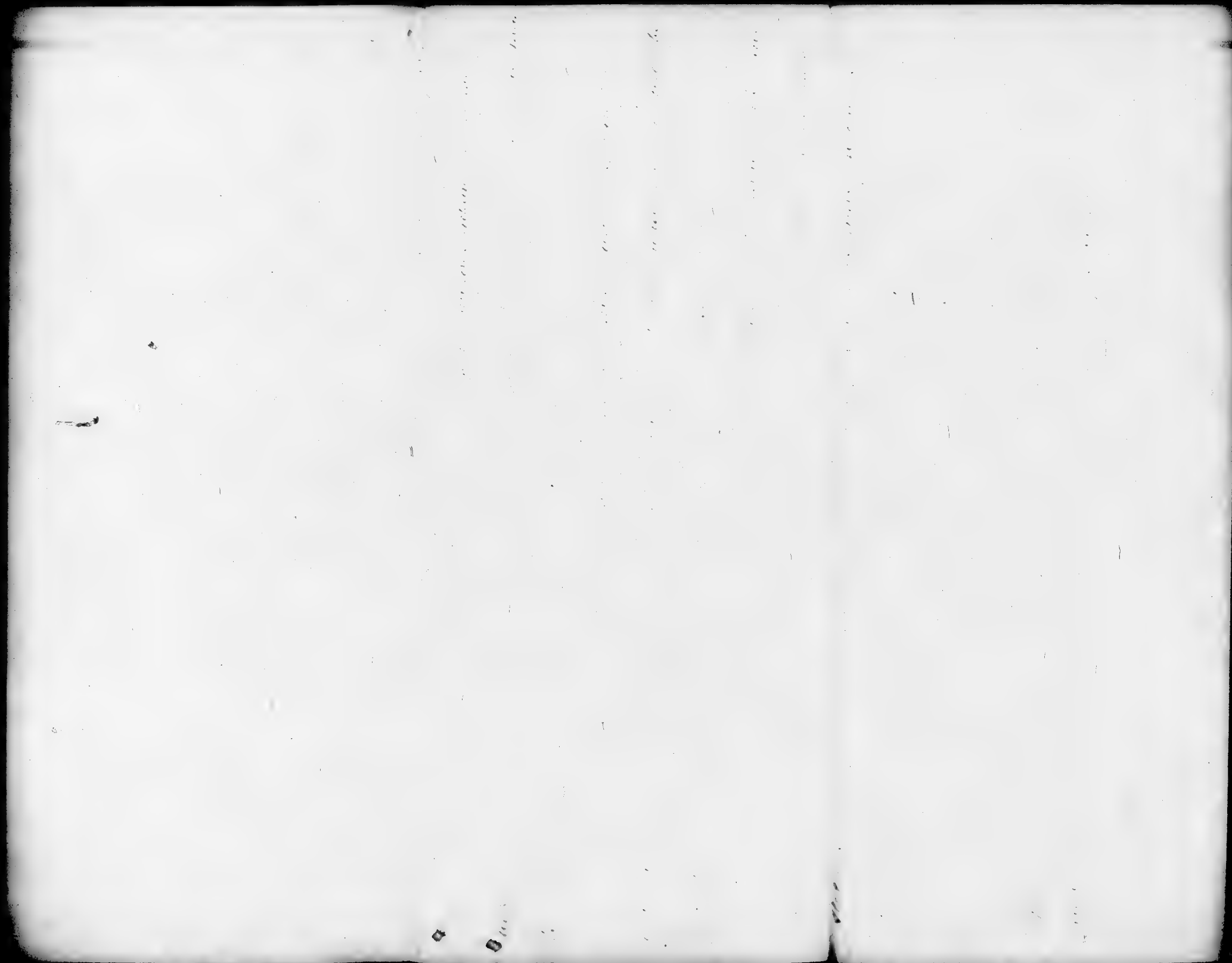
14 95

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *the 15th of April 1862*
of *Captain W. H. H. 1st Reg 7th Inf N.Y. State* *U.S.*
Army, *two* dollars and *four* cents, in full of the above account.

John R. King
Capt. & 1st Reg 7th Inf N.Y. State
U.S.A.

To accompany Capt
King's "Mileage Acc't"
which has been paid



503
King Wilbur F.

Co., 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203137
2	3215
3	3297
4	4304
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Wanda Lee Legion

1 Cav.
(McDonell)

Texas.

Age 21 years. { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
Appears on 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation of horse
10	100
20	200
30	300
40	400
50	500
60	600
70	700
80	800
90	900
100	1000

Valuation of horse, \$/ 100. equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which had become Com-
pany K Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William J. Ring
Age *21* years.
Appears on *1* Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *William J. Ring*

Enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. J. Ring*, 186

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. J. Ring*, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*, 186

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K | *William J. King*
Pol. | (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. J. King*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. J. King*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. King*, 186*1*.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

K

King

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Sept

1861.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on leave since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ambrosy

Copyist.

504
Kingkindall R. Gorg

Co. ~~4~~, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202631

2 4282

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARV

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

R. Lee McCulloch

Plt. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st June

Muster-in to date 1st June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st June, 1862.

Where 1st June

By whom 1st June

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

K
Pl., Co. F, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
King Kendall +
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Grape Creek

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted as a company when they became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Attest

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1 (Yager) Carl Tex

T. C. Kuykendall

Corpl. C. D. 1st Tex. Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓, 186

Date of issue

✓, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haritz

Corpl.

383
Kinley Samuel

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202966
2	3046
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Company H, 1st
Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCallum's.)

Texas.

James N. ...

Col. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of the company expired at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which was organized from Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This company was re-organized May 2, 1862, and for the remainder of the war (Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

506
Kirby Edward

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202571	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOullock's.)

Texas.

N. |

Edward Kirby

Put, 1 Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Baytown Apr. 20, 1861.

By whom J. H. Nelson

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Porter

Copyright.

507
Kirchman Edward

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202296
2	2372
3	2457
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book-Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K. 1

Edward Kirchman

Bugler, } Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 20, 1861.

When Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M.A. Kelley

Copyright.

K. **Confederate**
1 CAV.
(Mculloch's.) **Texas.**
Edward Kirchner
Bugler Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.
Age **30** years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for **Dated July 1, 1861.**

Joined for duty and enrolled.
When **Austin**
Where **K.G. Johnson**
By whom **12 months.**
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous **80**
Valuation of horse, **1250**; equipments, **20 100**
Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

K.A. Powell

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Edward Kirchman

Bugler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. G. Sabine*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$25.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Powell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

K. Edward Kirchman

Bugler, { Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Koyler
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K. |

Edward Kirckman

1 Bugler Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enrolled: , 1861.

When

Where Austin , 186

By whom H. G. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where San Antonio Apr 19, 1861.

By whom Capt. W. G. Tobin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2000 , 186

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Mirra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. G. Tobin

Captain

308
+ Kirk, Caleb C.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Ornate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202288	20
2	2407	21
3	2494	22
4	3667	23
5	3929	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Caleb C. Kirk

Ser't. } Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where *Austine*

By whom *Wm G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, *35.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D. 1st
McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the six
regiments' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Lyby
Corporal

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

K.

Calvin C. Kirk

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$10000; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Reddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 1 Cav. | Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Caleb C. Kirk

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks.

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royliff, (Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Calloc's.)

Texas.

K

+

L. L. Kirtle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Act. Ord Sgt of Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Mc Calloc's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kirte

Pt. Co. D

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

one D. I. since Aug 29-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

W. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

509
Kirkman, John

Co. 6, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202181	21
2	2283	22
3	3887	23
4	4171	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Kirrvan

Priv.

Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*

Texas *May 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7, 1861.*

Where

By whom *James B. Barry*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse, *\$2500*; equipments, *\$3000*

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K-1
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John L. Kinnard **+**

John L. Kinnard, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles

By whom

Capt. B. B. B.

Mustered into service:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles

By whom

Capt. B. B. B.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. B. B.

To what time

May 31, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Remarks of 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 18, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Hall

(Confederate.)

K | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Mc Culloch's.)

Kirman

Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*in confinement at Camp
Colorado since Aug 23/61.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Kirwan

Oct, C. B., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

in Capt at Camp Independence
Miss Aug 23-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 M. Culloch Co Texas

J Kiron
Trileb *1 Regt Texas Militia*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Aug 10*

Remarks: *Prisoner in arrest* . 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W A Tress

5476

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 M: Callacks Cas Texas

Kipwin

Priv 1st Lt 1 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Aug 29

Remarks: under arrest

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 203.

W A Rues

McKerwin, John C.

Co C. 1. Tex. M. R.

COURT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Willie Condra

Co F. 1. Tex. M. R.

Page 33

Kirvin, John C.

C. C. 1 Regt. Tex. Mt. R.
(Confederate.)

Pvt.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. *2642* page *33*

G. C. M.

Dated - Oct. 5, 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Kirwin, John C

Pvt, Co C

1st Regt TthR

Subject: court martial

Title of record G.O.No.18-4

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Nov 18/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Kirte. C. C

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Kirk. Caleb. C

511
Kirkman, J. Z.
Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkman, John

572
Kitchen, Richard

Co. 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203136	20
2	3214	21
3	3226	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Wheeler Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

K. | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Richard L. Ritcher

Pvt. | (Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 11, 1861*

June 11, 1861

Muster-in to date *June 11, 1861*

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11, 1861*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *S. J. Morgan*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Regiment's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Richard R. McCall
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *14* 100, equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K. | Richard L. Kitchen
Pvt. | (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Enrolled: Apr. 3, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

373
Little Julius F.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of S (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202730	25
2	2807	26
3	2885	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK

See also S Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Guinn, Willie

But (Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

But, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *But*, 186 .

Where *But*

By whom *But*

Mustered into service:

When *But*, 186 .

Where *But*

By whom *But*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *But*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered into service Camp*

Jackson pursuant to fight.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

5.

2 50. 22730

1011.

orders No 3.

(Confederate.)

K | 1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William Little
Col.) Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186

Enrolled:

When *March*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Little*

Mustered into service:

When *March*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Little*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Julius F. Kittle

Priv. { Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. H. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 17*, 186

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. H. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company, and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Homsley

Copyist.

No. 33

No. 5 ABSTRACT G. 11th Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of "G" Company 1st Regt. 12
Oct. 1. 1861

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two (2) Private* Horses in the service of *Company (B)*
1st Rec. Mounted Rifles C. S. Army at
 for *some* days, commencing the *15th* of *October*, 18*67*, and ending
 the *18th* of *October*, 18*67*.

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN	WHEAT	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Oct. 18th, 1867.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>9.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>72.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>The owners of the horses returning from D.S. at Camp Colorado to their Company Hq. D.S. at Willow Springs.</i>
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. F. Kittle
Private in G. Camp

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper, Texas*, the *15th* of *October*, 18*67*,
 of *1st Rec. Mounted Rifles*, *Det. 1st*, Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, *seventy two (72)*
 pounds of oats, *seventy two (72)*
 pounds of hay, *seventy two (72)*
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. F. Kittle Private in G. Camp

Corn & hay will come on the above 1st Rec. Mounted Rifles

374
Heeman Elbers A.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202043	
2	2118	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 1 Cav. | Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Albers A. Kleemann.

Priv. Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 29, 1861.

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Hayes County

By whom W. A. Pitts

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pitts

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

N.

Elbersd. Korman

Pvt.

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, *\$90* 100 equipments, *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Porby

Copyist.

Knight Theodore P.

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202044	20	
2	2119	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

K.
Theodore J. Knight

Priv't. (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Navy County

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse

365

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pitts

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Theodore T. Knight

Priv. X. Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Navy County

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Layre

Valuation of horse, \$65.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Attached as No. 101 at
Muric, Oct. 8, 1861

*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Robby

(142)

(copy)

Rugekendall Mathews

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202607
2	1908
3	3632
4	3816
5	4040
6	4330
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ **BOOK MARK**

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas

Matthew J. Reynolds

Company } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st 1862*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Matthew J. Reynolds*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

on Roster of officers
M. J. Reynolds

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st
McOulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th
Cavalry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

M J May Kendall
L R, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment *April 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation _____, 1861.

Remarks: *Stationed Camp in
Sabine Texas*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M J Key Kendall
1st Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Ft. Bladbourne Tex

Remarks: Bonds to serve
23 of June 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

K

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M J Maykendale
Lt- Col. F., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Present
Ft. Chadbourne

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. G. Bushy

(CONFEDERATE.)
K 1 (McCulloch)
Cav. Texas

M. J. Kay Kendall
1st Co. F. 1st Regt. Lancers, Tex. Cav. 1st

Appears on a (Kay Kendall)
Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 9, 1861
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(226)

J. Kay
M

5734

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. 1 Mtd. Rifles Tex.

Matthew Kuy Kendall
Lt. Co. F / Regt Tex. Mtd. Rifles

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *With 25 enlisted
men stationed at
Grape Creek.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

(381)

A. C. Goorbetz
648

H

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M. J. Rykendale
1st, Co. F, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Ft. L. Chadbourne* *Absent*

Remarks: *at Grape Creek*
(with 25 men)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
2nd Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Farmer's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Callaway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1 Cav.

(Mc Culloch's.)

K
M. J. Rykendale
Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Ending March 20, 1862.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

Copy

No. 32.

No. *14* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 1862

T. Company *T. H. L. M. H. L.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *2 days* March 1862

Issued *March 21st* 1862

No. 32.

Provan
 REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *57* in the service of *F* Company *1st* Regiment
 of *2nd* *C. S.* Army, for *11* days, commencing the *21* of *March*, 18*62*
 and ending on the *31st* of *March*, 18*62*, at *Fort Lapee Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>March 21 57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>6274</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5843</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8778</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for feed of men & horses belonging to Company of the 1st Regiment</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted												<i>4572</i>		<i>2074</i>			<i>officers of the Company</i>
To be supplied												<i>1111</i>		<i>6704</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Kingston
 Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Lapee Tex*, the *27* of *March*, 18*62*, of *2nd* *C. S.* Army *a a*
 Quartermaster *C. S.* Army, *1111* pounds of corn,
6074 pounds of barley, *6704* pounds of oats,
6074 pounds of hay, and *1111* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Kingston
C. S. Army

No. 32.

No. *12* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 18 *62*

D Company *1st Regt. L. B. Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For a *part of* March, 18*62*

Issued *March 1st* 18*62*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *56* in the service of *F* Company *1st* Regiment
of *2nd* *C. S.* Army, for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *March*, 186*2*,
and ending on the *10th* of *March*, 1862, at *Camp Sabine*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	

March 1st 36 " *56* " *56* " *9* " " *14* " *5040* " " *7840*

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied *5040* " " *7840*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. H. Randolph
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Sabine* the *10th* of *March*, 1862, of *2* *Private* *56* all
Quartermaster *C. S.* Army, *5040* pounds of corn,
9 pounds of barley, " pounds of oats. *7840*
" pounds of hay, and " pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) *C. H. Randolph* *1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.*

No. 32.

No. 70 ABSTRACT G. *1st* QR. 1862

"17" Company *1st Reg 70th Me Rifes*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *February*, 1862

Issued *February 23rd* 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* 6 in the service of 7 Company 15 Regiment
 of 2nd C. S. Army, for 14 days, commencing the 21st of Feb, 1862
 and ending on the 28th of Feb, 1862, at Camp Sabinal

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	

Feb 21st 62 " " 6 4 24 9 " " 14 216 " " 336 " Company, 15th

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied 216 " " 336 "

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Kendall 12th Regt
1st Brig Comd'g Company

RECEIVED at Camp Sabinal, the 21st of Feb, 1862, of 216 pounds of corn,
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, 216 pounds of oats, 336
216 pounds of barley, 336 pounds of fodder, in full
216 pounds of hay, and
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Kendall
12th Regt 1st Brig Comd'g Company

No. 32.

No. *D* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 18*62*

H Company *1st Regt. Ind. Inf.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *a pair of Horses*, 18*62*

Issued *21st February* 18*62*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *J-2* in the service of *"H"* Company *1st* Regiment
of *Co. M. 1st Regt.* C. S. Army, for *Eight* days, commencing the *21st* of *February*, 1862
and ending on the *28th* of *February*, 1862 at *Camp Sabal Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>Feb 21st</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>416</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57 1/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55 1/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46 Horses belonging to</i>
Required																	<i>Enlisted men 96 belong-</i>
On hand to be deducted																	<i>ing to Comd^g Officer</i>
To be supplied												<i>57 1/4</i>		<i>55 1/4</i>			<i>of the Company</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. Kendall *1st Regt Texas*
M. 1st Regt Commanding Company

RECEIVED at *Camp Sabal* the *2nd* of *February*, 1862, of *S. James D. Bell* a
Quartermaster C. S. Army *Three thousand seven hundred and twenty four* pounds of corn,

5-824 pounds of barley, *5-824* pounds of oats,
5-824 pounds of hay, and *5-824* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. Kendall
1st Regt Texas *M. 1st Regt* C. S. Army

No. 32.

No. *7* ABSTRACT G. *2* Qr. 18 *62*

*7*th Company *P. F. M. Ripen*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *February*, 18*62*

Issued *11th Feb* 18*62*

No. 32.

Private

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public* Horses, *38* in the service of *7th* Company *1st* Regiment
of *4th M^{ch} Regt* U. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *11* of *February* 186*2*
and ending on the *20th* of *February*, 186*2*, at *Camp Sobieski Ind*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Feb 11th 38.</i>				<i>68</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>580</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>14</i>		<i>5220</i>					<i>61 Corn for Horses & 7 Corn for Officers Horses</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>5220</i>			<i>5120</i>		

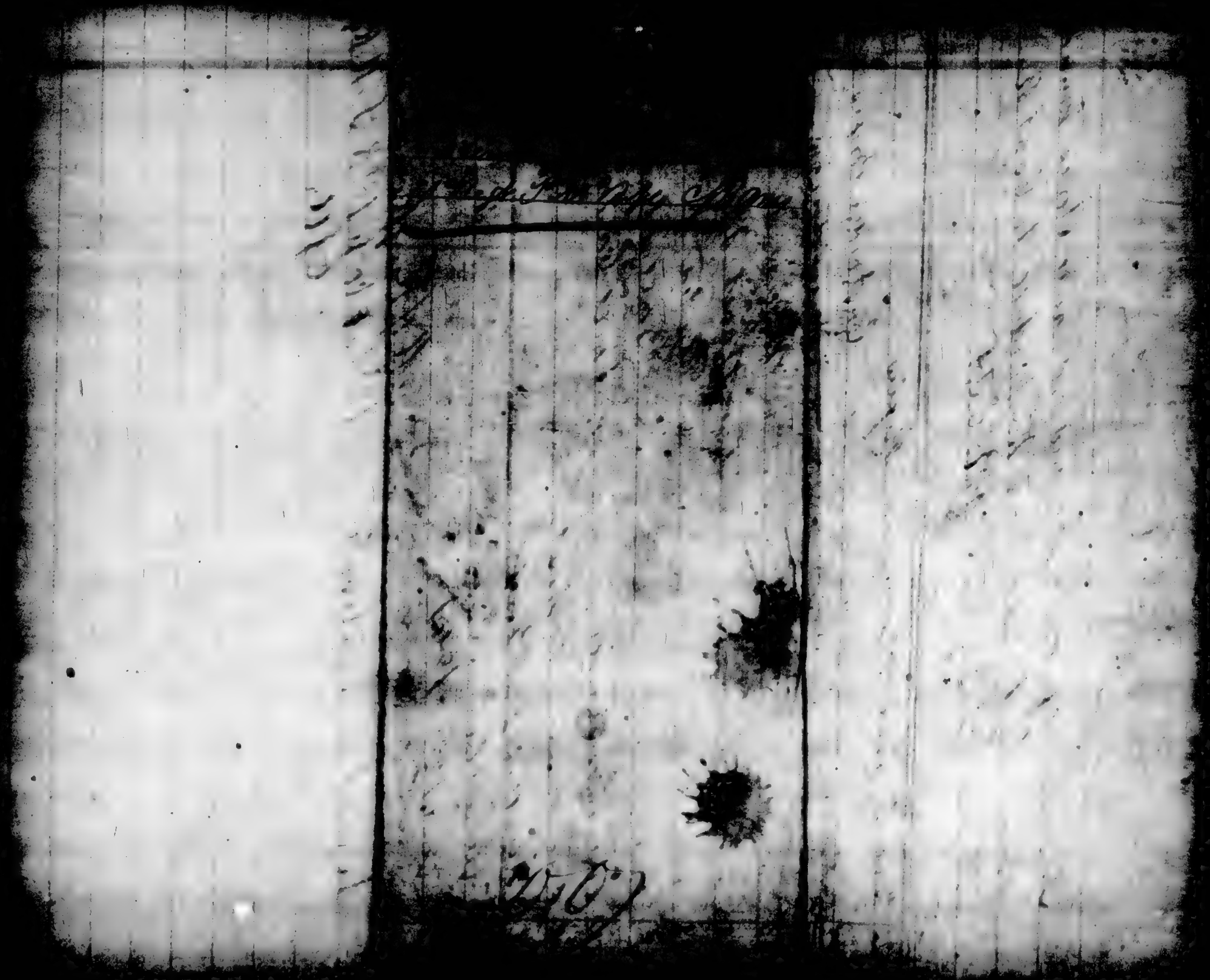
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. Kendall
1st Lt. 1st Regt. M^{ch} Regt.
Commanding Company

RECEIVED at *Camp Sobieski Ind*, the *11th* of *February*, 186*2* of *James D. Bell* a a
Quartermaster U. S. Army, — *5220* — pounds of corn,
— — — pounds of barley, — — — pounds of oats,
— *8120* — pounds of hay, and — — — pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. Kendall
1st Lt. 1st Regt. M^{ch} Regt. U. S. Army



Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, located in the upper central portion of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the lower central portion of the page.

Invoice of ordnance and ordnance stores turned
over by 1st Lt M. J. Rinkendall to Capt R.
Myers 1st Reg 24th Mass Light

		viz	
25	Twenty five	Perception	Rifles
26	"	"	" Cartridge Boxes
27	"	"	" Saddle bags
28	"	"	" Wipers
29	"	"	" Waist Belts
30	"	"	" Plates
31	"	"	" Ball ammo
1	one	"	" Ball Cartridges
2	one thousand	"	"
3	one arm chest	"	"
4	Twelve	"	"

For, Lehigh Iron
August 12th 1861

Signed in Duplicate

M. J. Rinkendall
1st Lt Co 1st Reg 24th Mass Light
C.A.

No. 32.

No. *C* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

I Company, *R. J. M. &*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *10th Co* *I*, 1854.

Issued *8th July* 1854.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Private* in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment
of *1st Regt* U. S. Army, for *2* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 18*61*
and ending on the *3rd* of *July*, 18*61*, at *Fort Chamberlain*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>July 8 1861</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>80</i>						<i>480</i>					
Required												<i>480</i>					
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>480</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Reynolds
1st Lieut Commanding *Company*

RECEIVED at *Fort Chamberlain*, the *8* of *July*, 18*61*, of *1st Lieut* *W. H. Reynolds*
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *480* pounds of corn, _____
_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(REMOVED IN DUPLICATE.)
W. H. Reynolds
1st Lieut *Company*

No. 32.

No. *14* ABSTRACT G. QR. 185 .

E. H. Company . *M. H. 448*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *11 months* day, 185 .

Issued

J. H. B. Co. 185 *448*

No. 32.

Private
REQUISITION for Forage for ~~100~~ Horses,

in the service of *F* Company *1st* Regiment

of *1st* ~~Regt.~~ *Mass.* S. Army, for *3*

days, commencing the *3* of *July*, 18*61*,

and ending on the *7th* of *July*

, 18*61*, at *Fort Chaubourne*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>July 3</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>330</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Required												<i>330</i>					
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>330</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. R. Kendall
1st Lieut Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Chaubourne*, the *5th* of *July*, 18*61*, of *2nd Lieut. Jas. D. Brewster*
Quartermaster *6* S. Army, *Three hundred and thirty* pounds of corn,
" pounds of barley, *"* pounds of oats,
" pounds of hay, and *"* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. R. Kendall
1st Lieut. as a/c

No. 33.

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. QR. 185 .

RÉQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of 1 Lt. J. Kendall
in August 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *two* Private Horses in the service of *1st Regt Lys*
10th Rifes Co S. Army at *North Hadbourn Ex.*
 for *two* *four* days, commencing the *10th* of *August*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *2nd* of *September*, 18*61*.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY	<i>Barley</i>	CORN.	OATS.	<i>Barley</i>	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Aug 10</i> <i>1861</i>	<i>2</i>				<i>9</i>			<i>432</i>		
Total								<i>452</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *North Hadbourn Ex.*, the *10th* of *August*, 18*61*,
2nd *Genl* *Genl* *Office* *1st Regt Lys* *A. R. A. A.* Quartermaster *C. S.*
 Army. *four hundred thirty two* pounds of corn, *Barley*
four hundred thirty two pounds of oats, *Barley*
four hundred thirty two pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. H. Randall
1st Regt Lys *A. R. A. A.*

No. 33.

No. 34 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *J. M. Sutherland*
in *September* 1854.

REQUISITION for Forage for *2* Private Horses in the service of *2nd Regt*
12th Regt U. S. Army at *Fort C. L. ...*
 for *forty four* days, commencing the *3rd* of *September*, 1861, and ending
 the *17th* of *October*, 1861.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Sept. 3rd</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>376</i>	<i>376</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Total						<i>376</i>	<i>376</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. H. Kendall
1st Regt U. S. Army
 Received at *Fort C. L. ...* *Sept 3rd*, 1861, there *of* *Sept. 3rd*, 1861,
3rd Regt U. S. Army
376 pounds of corn, *376* ...
 pounds of oats, *...* pounds of hay, *...*
... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. H. Kendall
1st Regt U. S. Army
...

No. 32.

No. 48 ABSTRACT G. QR. 185 .

Company *1st Regt. Ill. Ala.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *September 1861*.

Issued *September 18* 1861 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *the 1st* *Regiment* *U. S. Army*, for *transport* *and ending on the 16th of October*, 188*1*, at *Fort Meade to some place*

in the service of *the* Company *1st* Regiment
days, commencing the *14th* of *September*, 188*1*,

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	

24 16th 25
25 26 650

Required
On hand to be deducted
To be supplied *2925 2925*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Sperry
Commanding Detachment

RECEIVED at *Fort Meade*, the *16th* of *October*, 188*1*, of *2nd* *Regiment* *U. S. Army*, *Quartermaster* *U. S. Army*, *has received* *and is hereby* *received* *in* *full* *of* *the* *above* *Requisition*.
2925 pounds of corn, *2925* pounds of oats, *2925* pounds of barley, *2925* pounds of hay, and *2925* pounds of fodder, in full

(MOVED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Sperry
Commanding Detachment

No. 33.

No. *3* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *1st Lt. H. H. Hightmire*
in *July* 185*1*.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Co. H 100 Regt
Lexington Hill Co. S. Army at St Chadbourne Lex
 for 15 days, commencing the 3rd of July, 1861, and ending
 the 18th of July, 1861.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
	12					250				

Total

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

At Ryshendall per L^{ut}

RECEIVED at Ft Chadbourne Texas, the 3 of July, 1861,
of T. J. Bell acct apsd
Army, One Hundred and Eighty pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, Quartermaster C. S.

Quartermaster **C. S.**

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm Kendall 1st Lib

N. B. Mendenhall Co 1861

Ft. Company / R. T. M.

Requisition for Fung

for October 1861

issued the 14 October 1861

No 32

Requisition for Forage for Public Animals in the service of Company, 1st Reg. Artillery, U. S. Army, for 15 days commencing on the 17 of October 1861, and ending the 31 of October 1861. at Fort Chaudbourn, Tex.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No animals	No. of days.	No. of Rations	Daily allowance for each animal			Total allowance			Remarks.
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds Barley	Pounds Oats.	Barley	Oats		
										Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	
October 1861	25	2	.	27	15	405	9	.	.	3645			
Required										3645			
To be required										3645			

I certify that the above Requisition is true and correct, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M. H. Kendall
1st Capt Commanding Company.

Received at Fort Chaudbourn, Tex the 17th October 1861, by 2nd Lt. J. D. Allen A. A. Co. U. S. Army. 36 45 pounds of Corn 200 pounds of Barley 2000 pounds of oats.

M. H. Kendall

N^o 20 Sheet No 1861
Requisition for Storage
Private Stores
Of Lieut. M. F. Kindall
in October 1861

N. 53.

Requisition for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of 1st Regt Tex. M. & C. B. Army at Fort Chadbourne, Tex. for 35 days, commencing the 17th of October 1861, and ending the 31st of October 1861, at Fort Chadbourne, Tex.

Date.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance to each animal				Total allowance				Remarks
		Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	
		Quarts	Quarts	Quarts	Quarts	Quarts	Quarts	Quarts	Quarts	
17 th Oct 1861	2	9				270				
Total						270				

I certify on honor that the above Forage Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

My King Kendall
2^d Lt. R. T. M. R.
Garnsey

Received at Fort Chadbourne, Texas the 17th of October 1861 of 2^d Lt. R. T. M. R. 1st Lt. R. T. M. R. M. & C. B. Army
 pounds of Corn pounds of Barley
 pounds of Hay pounds of Oats in full to the above Requisition

My King Kendall
2^d Lt. R. T. M. R.
Garnsey

No. 33

No. *7*. ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 186*1*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Lieut. Wm. M. Cull*

in *November* 186*1*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *24* Private Horses in the service of *Camp 4th*
1st Regt Iowa M.R. U. S. Army at *Camp Verde Texas*
 for *Five* days, commencing the *15th* of *November*, 1861, and ending
 the *20th* of *November*, 1861. (*Inclusive*)

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>November 15th 1861</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>140</i>			<i>90</i>	<i>140</i>			
Total		<i>90</i>	<i>140</i>			<i>90</i>	<i>140</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Verde Texas*, the *18th* of *November*, 1861,
 of *1st Lt. B. Stone* *A. A.* Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, *Twenty* pounds of corn,
One hundred & forty pounds of oats, *Four hundred & eighty* pounds of hay,
 " " pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Alfred H. Kendall
1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt. I. M. R.
C. S. A.

Ch. H. Met. G. 4th G. 761.

Feb. 9. H. R. 6. 5. 2

Proquisition for Forge.
Private house.

For December 1861.

issued December 1861.

Requisition for Forage for two Private Horses in the service
 of "61st" Regt I. M. C. at Camp Verde Tex
 for five days commencing on the 20th of Nov. 1861 and
 on the 24th 1861 (Incheson)

Date 1861.	No of Horses	Daily allow ance for each			Total allowance			Remarks
		corn	oats	Hay	corn	oats	Hay	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Nov 20 th		9			90	"	"	
Total					90	"	"	

I certify and honor that the above Requisition is cor-
 rect and just and that I have not drawn for
 forage for any part of the time above ^{charged} ~~named~~

Wm. H. Randall
 1st Lieut Co 5 Regt Tex

Received at Camp Verde Texas the 20th November
 1861. of 2nd Lt. J. D. Stone A. & A. Master C. S. Army
 ninety Pounds Corn in full of the above
 Requisition

Wm. H. Randall
 1st Lieut Co 5 Regt Tex

No. 7. Abstract G.
Private Notes
of Company F.
November 1861.

Verden should be
given efficacy
2000

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Capt. J. M. R. C. S. Army for 10 days commencing the 1st of November and ending the 10th of November 1861, at Fort Charleston Tex.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	Daily allowance to each animal			Total allowance			Remarks.
		Grass	Hay	Oats	Grass	Hay	Oats	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1 November 1861	2	9			180			
					180			

I certify on honor that the above is just correct and that I have not received any Forage for the time above charged.
 H. H. Kendall

Received at Fort Charleston, Tex the 1st of November 1861 of 2d Lt. Robert Cotton A. A. S. M. C. S. Army 180 pounds of forage full to the above Requisition.
 H. H. Kendall

Kingkindal —

F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

formerly formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filled with

Kingkindal, R. George

5-18
Kirkendall, M. J.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkendall, Mather. J.

⁵¹⁹
Kyle Polk R

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202042	2
2	2117	21
3	3867	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Polk R. Kyle

Priv't Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse *\$90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Kyle
Private

(Confederate.)

K.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Polk R. Kyle

Priv't Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

J. H. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Hayre

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perley,

(Confederate.)

K
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kyle
Pl., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 1/2 to 1/2 Union line
Aug 18-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-enlisted May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Copyist

520
Lagerhausen, August

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202333	20
2	2411	21
3	2497	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

24

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

August Langerhause

Privt. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 17, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D. 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Porter

(225)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

August Lagerhausen

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 186*1*.

Where

Austin

By whom

M. S. Johnson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$25*¹⁰⁰; equipments, *\$30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Poole

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L

August Lagerhausen

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$30⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Parby

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Mtd. Rifles Tex

August Leigerhausen
Det. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd. R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186*1*.

Remarks: *Employed as
muleteer, since Nov. 1.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 243.

(81)

A. C. Goorbets

321
Laird Francis L

Co. *I*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant / *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50203089
2	3168
3	3249
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Francis
1st Lt. Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Griffin Lewis
(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *31* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1*, 186

Enrolled: *1*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Francis J. Smith

1st Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *30* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* , 186 .

Enrolled:

When *1st* , 186 .

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st* , 186 .

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st* , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *1st*

Lambert William R

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202287
2	2363
3	2448
4	3626
5	3810
6	4034
7	1901
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Will Lambert

1st Lt., 1 Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Mr. E. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$12500*; equipments, *\$30 100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(1861)

Copyright

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

L

William R. Lamkert
Md. Riflemen.

2 Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age. 21 years.

Арретага он

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*
Valuation of horse, *\$125*¹⁰⁰; equipments, *\$30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 1st (McCallister's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

A. A. Rodley

(643)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

To

William R. Lambert

2 Lt. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$3000

Remarks: General Mustered
into the service on Oct.
value \$150

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. P. Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Will Lambert

2nd Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Present
Fort Chadbourne Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Will Lambert

2 Lt. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft. Gibson

Remarks: On D/S to Ft. Massie
since Aug 25-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

About enlisted men accounted for _____

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Will Lambert

2nd, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Fort Chadbourne

Remarks:

*On D. S. to Ft. Mason
since Aug 24-61*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Will Lambert

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Will Lambert

2 Lt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment *April 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation....., 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Will Lambert

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | *1 Mtd. Rifles Tex*

Will Lambert

2 Lt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 243.

A. C. Goorfaty

(CONFEDERATE.)

L M. Culloch Co. Texas

Wills Lambert

Lieut Lead 1 Regt Tex Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detailed in Pursuit Martial
from 1 to 10.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1864.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W & Press

(1864)

5476

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Mtd Rifle Tex

W^m R. Lambert

Lt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex Mtd. R

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

the month of Sept. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent to Ft. Mason
since Aug. 25, 1861.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 1861 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

(351)

A. C. Goorfelt

Q. 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 (McBullocks)
Bay.

Texas.

Will Lambert

Co. D. 1. Intd. Riflemen, 1st Cav. Regt.

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. Bay

Copyist

Sept. 7/61

Lt

1 Sept. T.M.R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record:

gen ord 18

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lambert, W. R.
2nd Lt.
1st Tex. M.R.

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McCulloch

Sept. 7, 1861

Fort Schoabam
February 15th 1862

2^d Lt Will Lamb ^{C.D. / Ten Regt}
asks leave of absence
for 30 days.

H.^d J. Will Will
Det. Regt Antioch Ind
Feb. 25. 62

Respectfully forwarded to
Genl. Helant, with the
request that the leave
be granted.

H.B. McClellan, Lt.
Col. 1st Regt. N.Y. Art.



Feb. 20th 63

~~H. J. McClellan~~

Fort Chabonne
Feb. 15th 1862.

Col Henry C. McCalloch, 3^d
Commanding Western Military Dist. 3

Sir. The undersigned would respectfully ask for a "Leave of Absence" for thirty days, beginning about the 8th of March. My reasons are, I have some very important business, which needs my attention, and in addition to that, my brother ^{from Virginia} will be in Austin about that time, and I am very anxious to see him regard to going into service next year. I make the application at this late date, for the above stated reason, and I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Will Damber

1st Lieut. D. Co.

1st Reg. Tex. Inf. Riflemen

P. C. H.

Approved

Wm. H. H. H.

Capt. Comdg

Fort Chabonne

Recommended

T. C. Frost

What comes of T. C. Frost

No. 30.

No. 2 ABSTRACT F. Qr. 185 .

FUEL

Issued to Lieut Lambert 1854.

For Month of November.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Lieut Will Lambert stationed
at Fort Chabrousse for the month of November, 1861.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	<u>Two</u>	—	—	—	—	
For private servant						
Total	<u>Two</u>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Will Lambert, 2d Lieut D Co.
RECEIVED at Fort Chabrousse, Ky. the 1st of November, 1861,
of Lieut Robert L. Miller, Quartermaster U. S.
Army, Two cords — feet — inches of wood, —
— of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Will Lambert
2d Lieut D Co

No. 32.

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Company D.*
in *November* 1864.

1 R. H. M. J.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *1st Regiment*
Regt. Mtd Light & S. Army at *Fort Chabonne, Tex*
 for *fifteen* days, commencing the *1st* of November, 1861, and ending
 the *16th* of November, 1861. *Hay for 30 thirty days*

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>November 2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>840</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	
<i>1st 1861.</i>										
Total					<i>270</i>		<i>840</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Will Lambert
Ed Smith & Co.

RECEIVED at *Fort Chabonne, Tex*, the *1st* of *November*, 1861,
 of *Ed Smith James O'Neil, M. R. S. M. R. Q. Q.* Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, *Two Hundred* pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, *eight hundred & forty* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Will Lambert
Ed Smith & Co.

No. 40.

No. / ABSTRACT K. / th / Qr. 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2 Tunnel Shirts for the use of
 "D." Co., 1st Reg. Ty. Inf. of C. S. A.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Some of the men actually need such garments, - being almost destitute of shirts - of any character.*

Will Lambert
 1st Lieut Comdg "D." Co.

1st Lieut Robert Coker, A. A. C. S. & Q., Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Will Lambert
 1st Lieut "D." Co., Commanding

RECEIVED at Fort Chabourne, by the 2nd of December 1861,
 of 1st Lieut Robert Coker, A. A. C. S. & Q., Quartermaster C. S. Army, thirty one
 Tunnel Shirts -

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Will Lambert
 1st Lieut Comdg "D." Co.

N^o 14. Mount St. 1861

Regiment for Foreign

Private Homes

of 3rd Lt. O. Lambert
of 14th October 1861

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses, in the service of 1st Regt. M. A. C. S. Army, commencing on the 14th of October 1861 and ending on the 30th October 1861 (16 days) Fort Chadbourne, Texas.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	Daily allowance			Total allowance			Remarks.
		Corn	Barley	Oats	Corn	Barley	Oats	
14 October 1861	1	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
		9	"	"	268	"	"	
Total					268			

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is just and correct, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time above charged.

Will Lambert
2d Lieut. 2d Co.
1st T. M. R. C. & L.

Received at Fort Chadbourne, Tex. the 14th of October 1861. of 2d Lieut. W. L. Lamb. 1st Lt. M. A. C. S. Army 268 pounds of Corn, 0000 pounds of Barley 0000 pounds of Oats in full to the above Requisition.

Will Lambert
2d Lieut. 2d Co.
1st T. M. R. C. & L.

No. 32.

No. *16* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ *Private*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For the Month of *August*, 18*61*.

Issued *August 12th* 18*61*.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Horses, _____ in the service of _____ Company ^{1st} ~~10th~~ Regiment
of ~~the~~ ^{the} U. S. Army, for _____ days, commencing the ^{12th} ~~12th~~ of _____, 1861,
and ending on the ^{17th} ~~17th~~ of ^{August} ~~August~~, 1861, at ^{Fort Chadbourne, Texas} ~~Fort Chadbourne, Texas~~

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
Aug 12 1861	1	0	0	1	5	1	0	9	9	0	0	0	45	45	14	11	For one day's forage.
Required													45	45			
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Will E. Barber
Commanding

RECEIVED at ^{Fort Chadbourne} ~~Fort Chadbourne~~, the ^{12th} ~~12th~~ of ^{August} ~~August~~, 1861, of ^{1st} ~~1st~~ ^{Regt} ~~Regt~~ ^{1st} ~~1st~~ ^{Regt} ~~Regt~~
Quartermaster U. S. Army. _____ pounds of corn,
⁴⁵ ~~45~~ pounds of barley, ⁴⁵ ~~45~~ pounds of oats,
¹⁴ ~~14~~ pounds of hay, and ¹¹ ~~11~~ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Will E. Barber

No. 32.

No. *124* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Q. *1862*

Ad. of N. Company, T. H. M. L. H.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *part of Jan. 1-2*

Issued *11th* January *1862*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, *and Mules* in the service of *C* Company *1st* Regiment of *McKellen's* *2nd* C. S. Army, for *five* days, commencing the *11th* of *January*, 1862, and ending on the *15th* of *January*, 1862, at *Hartman, Tex.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	

1862	9	2	.	11	5	58	9	.	.	.	.	490	.	.	.	.
Jan. 11th												490	.	.	.	.

Exacted under St. Lambert with Public Vapour.
96. Horses and 2 Public Mules
"

Required,
 On hand to be deducted,
 To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

St. Lambert
2d Lieut Commanding, *Co. 1st*

RECEIVED at *Hartman, Tex.* the *11th* of *January*, 1862, of *Capt. H. H. H.*
St. Lambert *2d Lieut* *Co. 1st*
 pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of barley, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

St. Lambert

No. 32.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G. *pt* Qr. 1862.

Det of R Company, *T. S. M. Rifle.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *part of forage* 1862.

Issued *14 January* 1862.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, *and Mules*, in the service of *Q* Company *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, *Regt.* C. S. Army, for *four* days, commencing the *14th* of *January*, 1862, and ending on the *17th* of *January*, 1862, at *Hert Mason, Texas*.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<i>1862 Jan. 14</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>216</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Delivered from "D. Co."</i>
Required,												<i>216</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 Company Horses</i>
On hand to be deducted,												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 Pub Mule.</i>
To be supplied,												<i>216</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. J. Smith
1st Lt.
 Commanding, *Det.*

RECEIVED at *Hert Mason, Texas* the *14th* of *January*, 1862, of *Wm. J. Smith, 1st Lt., U.S. Army.*
four hundred and sixteen pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of
 hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(BOOKED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. J. Smith
"

No. 32.

No. 25 ABSTRACT G. Q. 1862.

G. I. Company, T. J. M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For part of Feb. 1862.

Issued Feb. 10th 1862.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~2000~~ Horses, *and Mules*, in the service of *1st* Company *1st* Regiment of *2nd* *Infantry*, *U.S.* C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *10th* of *February*, 1862, and ending on the *16th* of *February*, 1862, at *Fort Mason, Texas*.

Date of requisition,	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<i>1862</i> <i>Feb. 9th</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>792</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>1st Company, 1st Regiment of 2nd Infantry, U.S. Army, 11 animals.</i>
Required,												<i>792</i>					<i>Exempt from 1st</i>
On hand to be deducted,																	<i>Company, Texas</i>
To be supplied,												<i>792</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *10th* of *February*, 1862, of *Capt. J. G. Hill, 1st*
1st *Infantry*,
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *660* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds
 hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. L. Smith
1st *Infantry*

523
Lammert. Adam

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202731	20
2	2779	21
3	2836	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Adam Summer

Pvt. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt. Adam Summer, 186 .

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Camp Taylor

By whom

Mustered into service:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Camp Taylor

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ill, sent to hospital

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 Chv.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on _____
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Mastered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____, 186

Remarks:

100; equipments, \$ _____, 186

This company was successively designated as Captain _____'s Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as _____'s Regiment Texas Cavalry). Six of the companies were mustered _____ for twelve months. Most of the members of _____ at expiration of term of service. The other four com- _____ re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com- _____ re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th _____ Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Cav.
(McColloch's)

Texas.

Adam Homsley

Bugler, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1862.

Enrolled: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

324
Lane. F. John

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202632

2 4096

3 3956

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

John P. Lane

8 Taylor

Batt'n Texas Cav.

L. 1

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

L. 1

*Fort. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort. Chadbourne*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. S. G. Davidson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

Lane
Pol, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Herph Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Vermont) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Lane

Det., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. to Better

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chas Crosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Mtd Rifle Tex

Lane

Part. Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Sept. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Acting as Hospital
Steward

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

A. C. Goorbets

✓ ⁵²⁵
Lane John. E.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202013
2	2083
3	387
4	4154
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. | John E. Lane

B Corp Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr. 16, 1861.

When

Where Nays County

By whom

Wm A Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyler Corporal

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L. | John E. Lane

3 Corp. | Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1st 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Keyling.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

L

Lane

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Express to Fredericksburg
for medicines sent Aug 27. 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 10, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Thunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Lane

Compl., *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick at Fredericksburg
Sept 1 inst

The 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B - enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aubrey
Copyist

Robert B

Qm 1861

1861 M. R.

July 1861

July 28th 1861

2

average return for 4 days and two months for
 four days commencing 28th July and ending
 on the 1st August.

Camp	No.	No.	No.	Days	No.	Total
Camp	Long	Truck	Return	allowance	days	allowance
	41	2	6	9th	41	216 lbs

216 lbs
 220 lbs
 220 lbs
 220 lbs

Received of St James & Price & Co
 bank London 21 & 22 lbs in full
 of the above requisition
 July 28th 1861
 J. E. Lane
 220 lbs

526

Lagerhausen August

Co. D., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lagerhausen August

✓
Lanthoff.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204085
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

Lanthoff

Pr. C. B., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Employed in 2 M. H. pl. as
laborer

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyright.

528

Larrimore Arch. Y

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larrimore Archibald Y

529
+
Larrimore Archibald

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	5020	2048	20
2		2120	21
3		4152	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Archibald Y. Garrison

Priv., 1st Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where Nays County

By whom W. A. Pitts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$30

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley
Copyright

(Confederate.)
L | 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

Arch Y. Laramore
Pvt.

Age 18 years.
Appears on
Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct

Enrolled:
When 1861

Where Hays County Apr 16, 1861

By whom W. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When
Where San Antonio Apr 20, 1861

By whom C. L. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$0 100; equipments, \$2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company A, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 11th (Capt. A. B. Morris's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Robby.

(copy)

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Laramore

Oct, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick at Ft. Chadbourne
since 19 inst

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby Copyist.

Latham, Abijah. B.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202925
2	3006
3	3642
4	3826
5	4050
6	7918
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Abijah B. Sulham

Lieut. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Roll dated June 10, 1861

Texas, June 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Anderson

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L
Abijah L. Salmon

2nd Lt. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Abilene*.

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr*, 186*1*.

Where *Abilene*.

By whom *Capt. Boggess*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*50*00, equipments, \$*100*00

Remarks: *On duty including
as com. and 1st Lt.*

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Mc Culloch's.)

Abijah B Latham

2 Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Ft Phantom Hill Tex

Remarks: AA QM & AA BS

arr & apt May 7-1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Atterbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Abijah B Latham
2 Lt. Col. H., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Ft Phantom Hill
Remarks: *a a Q M & a a G S*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Alajah B Latham
2 H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Ft Planters Hill*
Remarks: *G A Q III & C S*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Abijah B Latham

2 Lt., Co. H,

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation

Remarks: , 1861.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Latham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 M^o Collocks Co Texas

A B Latham

2d Lieut 1st Regt Texas M^o A

appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Bondy Lieut. H. since
Oct 17

Listed men casually at Post:

When received, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 206.

(261)

W A Evans

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *1 Mtd. Riflemen Texas*

A B Latham

Lieut M Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

the month of *Dec*, 186*9*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Comdg Co M since Dec 12*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186*9*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 207.

W A Fries

William, A.B.

Co H

1st Regt TMR

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: G.O.No.20

Dept of Ter-Hebert
Date: Moh 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Camp Cooper

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 (~~Missullocus~~)
Bat.

Texas.

Abijah B. Latham

1st. Co. H. 1st. Regt. Tex. Cav. vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion , 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. Bay

Copyist.

Wucher M 7.0
Abstract M 3.0 Dr 1.0

Received of John T. Hille August 31st 1861
 of \$100 & Price Co. a gr. Me. or Com. Ref.
 for the following Dr. Hille's viz

Three thousand Pounds	Barley
-----------------------	--------

2nd Lt. W. B. Rusham
 A. A. Dr. W. B.
 C. S. Co.

✓
Invoice of harnessing
stoves turned over to
Lt. A. B. Jackson
a. a. c. d.

No 6

Townville of 3^d Lt Jas Mc Price a Company
 of Substitutes to duty at Camp Cooper Texas the following
 items being sent to them

Packages

Continued

63 Lard, in casks
 1 cask Ham
 1 cask Salt
 1 cask Beef
 1 cask Pork
 1 cask Sugar
 1 cask Beans
 1 cask Potatoes

5999 Pennas Flour
 Pickled Pork
 75 Pennas Coffee (white)
 38 Pennas Beans
 77 Pennas Soap (white)
 90 Pennas Beans
 3 Bushels Salt
 1 Pennas Bacon
 100 Pennas Fresh Beef
 10 Pennas Green Potatoes

W.B. Latham
 2nd Lt. in C. of S.
 Co. No. 1st R. G. M. R.
 C. S. A.

Submitted for review
 July 10th 1861

Book No 14

Abstract No 3. 2. 1861

Received Phantom Horse Texas of D. L. Gas & Price
 a grain to be at Camp Cooper the following
 Quantities - Price by unit

68	Sixty Eight Sacks	
381	Seventy Three hundred & Eighty One Pounds	and
24	Twenty four Sacks	
40	Three thousand & forty two Pounds	and

Phantom Horse Texas
 Sept 3rd 1861

A. B. Latham
 2nd Lt. A. A. D. M.
 1st Reg. Ill. Inf. Riflemen
 S. Army

Book No 12

Abstract No 30 2nd 1861

Account of S. B. Pl. A. Price 14 1/2 M. R. G. H.
 A. C. Gr. H. L. S. A. The following Quarts
 Measur. St. R. W. G.

5 1/2	Sticks	
6 8 1/2	Penned Corn	Price

Phantom Hill Farm
 September 21st 1861

C. B. Lutham
 2nd Lt. A. C. D. M.
 Co. H. 1st Reg. 3rd M. R.
 U. S. Army

Voucher No. 6
Abstract No. 32 2^d 1861

Receipts of Quarters Master Stores Received
 by Lieut- A.B. Latham from Lieut
 James H. Price 1st Reg 24th Inf. Infantry
 A.A., 1st Div. U.S. Army

30 Thirty
 34 61

Thirty Sacks
 Thirty hundred & thirty one hundred

Com

Camp Cooper 34 }
 Aug 19th 1861

A.B. Latham
 2nd Lieut. A.A. 1st Div.
 1st Reg 24th Inf. Infantry
 U.S. Army

Verage Briefe

17^{te} July 1861

Donnerstag 18^{te} July 1861

3^{te} August 1861

No 2

Account Camp Cooper July 1st / 1861 of
 Cash & Price 1st J. M. M. O. a 2nd M^o
 The following Dr. M^o stores to Post

34 770	By	Pork	Barley
3-800		Pork	Oats
303-70		Total	

W. B. Latham
 2nd Lt. U. S. A. Dr. M^o
 1st Reg. Dr. M^o Rifles
 C. S. Army

George's Receipts

For July 1861.

Wm. H. Hobbs M.

3^d Quarter 1861

No 3

Received at I Hunter Hill July 1861
 of 3rd Lt. Jas. H. Price a quantity of Camp
 Cooper Texas the following Interventions are

3000	Shore Tins and Pans	Barley
------	---------------------	--------

3rd Lt. A. B. Rushman
 A. A. Dr. M.
 C. S. A.

No 14, Abstract of, 2^d Qr. 1861.

List of letters transferred to
St. A. R. Latham, 1st Qr. 1861,
Mr. Latham, A. A. G. M.

Account Camp Cooper, Tex. June 18th 1861,
of Capt W. H. Bell R. I. Art. Inf. 1st Reg. Mo. Art. Bn.
the following Quarters, mules & Horses
Viz

✓ 1 Ink Stand
✓ 12 Green paper
✓ 3 Bookish paper
✓ 1 Table port paper
✓ 100 Envelopes
✓ 1 Dress Steel pens
✓ 1 Ball Ink
✓ 1 1/2 Male Hagon
✓ 2 Green Hagon
✓ 1 Hagon Hammer
✓ 2 Hagon Crows
✓ 1 Hagon Tree
✓ 6 Single Crows
✓ 6 Hagon Bows
✓ 1 Hagon Pistol
✓ 6 Hagon Chairs
✓ 6 Hagon Stools
✓ 1 Hagon Chair
✓ 2 Hagon Chairs
✓ 1 Hagon Line
✓ 1 Hagon Saddle
✓ 1 Saddle Blanket
✓ 1 Hagon Coat

No. 33.

No. 27 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of _____

in _____ 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Five* Private Horses in the service of *H. Company*
1st Y. M. R. U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper 24th*
 for *300* days, commencing the *1st* of *Nov*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *30th* of *Nov*, 18*61*

DATE.	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
		2	2	1	1	540	✓	✓	✓	
Total						540	✓	✓	✓	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper 24th*, the *1st* of *Nov*, 18*61*,
 of *2nd Lieut W. H. Miller* *Q.*, *Quartermaster U. S.*
 Army, *Five hundred forty* pounds of corn,
~~_____~~ pounds of hay,
~~_____~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

2nd Lieut W. H. Miller

No. 33.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of _____

in _____ 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *H. Company*
1st Y. M. R. U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Tex*
 for *300* days, commencing the *1st* of *Nov*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *3rd* of *Nov*, 18*61*

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
		2	2	1	1	540	✓	✓	✓	
Total						540	✓	✓	✓	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Tex*, the *1st* of *Nov*, 18*61*,
 of *2nd Lieut J. M. Price* *Q.*, *Q.* Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, *the hundred and forty* pounds of corn,
~~pounds of oats~~ *pounds of hay*,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

2nd Lieut J. M. Price

No. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 1861.

"H" Company *1st* *54* *Mt-Rifles*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For

, 185

Issued

Adet 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *J. M. R.* U. S. Army, for *4*
and ending on the *31st* of *Oct.*, 18*61*, at *Huntsville Ala.*

in the service of *H.* Company *1st* Regiment
days, commencing the *28* of *Oct.*, 18*61*,
at Huntsville Ala.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

1000
1000

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. B. Dutham
2nd Lieut Commanding *Co. M.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Croft*, the *28th* of *Oct.*, 18*61*, of *2nd Lieut Lieut. Price*,
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *one thousand* ~~pounds of corn,~~
~~pounds of barley,~~ *and* ~~pounds of oats,~~
~~pounds of hay,~~ *and* ~~pounds of fodder,~~ in full
of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Dutham

No. 32.

No. 1/4 ABSTRACT G. H. Q. 1861

"H" Company, 1st Regt. Inf. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1861

Issued October 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

by Wm. H. Riffman C. S. Army, for 5 days, in the service of Co. 1st Company 14th Regiment of
and ending on the 30th of Oct., commencing the 27 of Oct., 1861, at Camp Cooper Tex.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
Required,	1	1	1	3	5	100	9	1	1	1	1	900					
On hand to be deducted,												900					
To be supplied,												900					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. Riffman
Geo. C. Riffman
Camp Cooper

Wm. H. Riffman
2nd Lieut. Commanding, Co. 14th
St. Joe, Mo.

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper Tex. the 27 of Oct. 1861, of St. Joe, Mo.

Quartermaster C. S. Army Wm. H. Riffman pounds of corn. pounds of oats. pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. H. Riffman

No. 32.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. H. Q. 1861

"H" Company, 1st Reg. Ind. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1861

Issued O. P. H. 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of *24th* Company *No. 1st* Regiment of *24th* *Infantry* C. S. Army, for *9* days, commencing the *24th* of *Oct*, 186*1*, and ending on the *26* of *Oct*, 186*1*, at *Camp Cooper Tenn*.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>54</i>					<i>The above return is for mules that has return on a scout.</i>
Required,												<i>54</i>					
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>54</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. B. Kitham

2nd Regt. Commanding, *C. H.*
James H. Price

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Tenn* the *24th* of *Oct*, 186*1*, of *24th* *Infantry*

4th Quartermaster C. S. Army, *fifty four* pounds of corn, *1* pounds of barley, *1* pounds of oats, *1* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[WORKED IN DEPARTMENT]

G. B. Kitham

No. 32.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G. *11th* Qr. 1801

M Company, *1st* *Trans. Int R*
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 180

October 1801

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of *Cy. Company No. 1* Regiment of *Br. Mt. Riflemen* C. S. Army, for day, commencing the *20th* of *Oct*, 186*1*, and ending on the *20th* of *Oct*, 186*1*, at *Camp Cooper Co.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.					lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>The above return is for men on V. L.</i>
Required,												<i>36</i>					
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>36</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved *W. B. Latham* Commanding, Co. H
 RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Co.* the *20* of *Oct*, 186*1* of *Sgt J. H. Price*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thirty Six Pounds of corn* pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[MONED IN DUPLICATE]

W. B. Latham

No. 32.

No. 111... ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861

H^o Company, 1st Reg. Mt. R

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1861

Issued 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of *24th* Company *K. I.* Regiment of *24th M. Rifles* C. S. Army, for *5* days, commencing the *22nd* of *Oct*, 186*1*, and ending on the *26th* of *Oct*, 186*1*, at *Camp Cooper Tenn*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Corn.	Barley	Oats.	Hay	Fodder	
												lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
	20	1	1	22	5	110	9	1	1	1	20						
Required,											901						
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,											801						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. B. Latham
21st Lt Commanding, *C. H.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Tenn* the *22nd* of *Oct*, 186*1*, of *G. J. H. Price*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *nine hundred* pounds of corn,

~~_____ pounds of hay,~~

~~_____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.~~

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

G. B. Latham

No. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 186

A. Company, T. J. H. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1000 1861

Issued 1000 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of ~~Co. 1st~~ Company ~~10th~~ 1st Regiment of
 2d ~~Inf. Rifles~~ C. S. Army, for days, commencing the 18th of Oct^r, 1861,
 and ending on the 18th of Oct^r, 1861, at ~~Camp Cooper~~ ~~2d~~.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
	0	1	1	6	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	34	0	1	1	1	The above Requisition is for an escort which is out on 2d. S.
Required,												34					
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												34					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved: ~~John H. Price~~
 2^d Lieut - Commanding Co. H,

RECEIVED at ~~Camp Cooper~~ ~~2d~~ the 18th of Oct^r, 1861, of ~~2d~~ ~~John H. Price~~
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, ~~fifty four~~ pounds of corn
 pounds of barley pounds of oats
 hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

~~John H. Price~~
 2^d Lieut - Commanding Co. H,

No. 32.

No. 12... ABSTRACT *Glitz*... Qr. 1861

W. Company, *1st St, Mt. St.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....1861

Issued *W. H. H.*.....1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

3^d *Regt* *Inf* *Regt* C. S. Army, for 3 days, in the service of 3^d Company 16th *Regt* of Art, 1861, at Camp Cooper, Tex, and ending on the 21st of Oct, 1861.

Date of requisition,	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
	1	1	1	1	3	3	9	1	1	1	1	27	1	1	1	1	The above is for a man that has been absent with leave
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,												27					
To be supplied,												27					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp Cooper, Tex, the 19th of Oct, 1861, 3rd *Regt* *Inf* *Regt *Art* *Co* *H*, W. H. Price Commanding, Co *H*, Art.*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty Seven pounds of corn, One pounds of oats, One pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. H. Price

No. 32.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. *11/11* Qr. 1861.

"H" Company 1st Regt. Md. Inf.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *100*, 1861.

Issued *Dec 15/1* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *C. M. R.* ~~U. S.~~ Army, for *3*
and ending on the *3rd* of *Nov.*

in the service of H Company 1st Regiment
days, commencing the 1st of Nov., 1871,
1871, at Humboldt Creek Tex

Date of requisition.		DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.
Number of horses.	22	Pounds of corn.	CORN. BARLEY OATS HAY FODDER.
Number of mules.	-	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of.
Number of oxen.	a	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of.
Total number of animals.	28	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of.
Number of days.	3	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of.
Number of rations.	84		
	J		
	J		
	A		
	.		
	-		
	I		
	I		
	756		
	/		
	/		
	750		

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. S. Johnson

James H. Thompson
Commanding Co. H.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Co.*, the *12th* *Nov.*, 18*64*, of *2 mules, each* (Price)
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Seven hundred & fifty* ~~pounds of corn,~~ *50* pounds of oats,

~~pounds of barley.~~

~~pounds of hay, and~~

of the above Requisition.

(WORKED IN DETAIL.)

A. B. Catharin

No. 32.

No. 32. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1861.

11 Company. 11/11/11

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 11/11/11, 1851.

Issued 11/11/11 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,

in the service of *K.* Company *1st* Regiment

of *1st M. R.* C.S. Army for *11*

days, commencing the *1st* of *Nov.*

, 18*71*,

and ending on the *14th* of *November*, 18*71*, at *Camp Cooper River,*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
	<i>22</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved
John C. Smith
1st Capt. (Co) con. 25 Regt
 RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper*, the *1st* of *Nov.*, 18*71*, of *1st Lieut. Jack H. Price*
Q. M. Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Seven hundred and thirty* pounds of corn,
~~_____~~ pounds of barley,
~~_____~~ pounds of hay, and
~~_____~~ pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. S. Latham

No. 33.

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186/.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *William J. Lee*
in *Virginia* 186/.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *H. A. 1st*
M. H. H. H. H. C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Tex*
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *Dec*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *31st* of *Dec*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
	2	1				53				
Total						53				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the daily allowance for each horse, and the total allowance for the month of _____, 19__.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

2nd Lieut. A. B. Ashman
 RECEIVED at *Camp Cedar Spring*, the 1st of Decem., 185
 of *2nd Lieut. A. B. Ashman*, A. A.
 Army, *1st Lieut. A. B. Ashman*
 pounds of corn,
 Quartermaster U. S.

~~pounds of hay,~~
~~pounds of fodder,~~ in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. B. Latham

No 4 ab

March 4 Abstract etc

3^d Quarter 1861

Dr aa am

2 Names

across at Stanton Hill July 2nd 1861
 all gas & price a gallon or less
 has the following measures.

per

1329

from Susan Ann Benson
 Twenty nine Pounds

Bailey

2nd Lt. Geo. A. Smith
 A. A. O. M.
 C. S. A.

Lauderdale. Ellis

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier

Farrier

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Lauderdale. Ellis L

+ 532
Landerdall, Ellis, L.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020265-8	20	
2	2700	21	
3	2281	22	
4	285-8	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Ellis I. Landerdale

Tamie, | Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Colorado*

May 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *Capt. T. C. Frost*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Herrera

1865

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company R, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Ellis *under date*

Carroll Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 186

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 186

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Edwin McCulloch

January Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth.

By whom James M. Homsley.

Mustered into service:

When March, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth.

By whom James M. Homsley.

Last paid:

By whom James M. Homsley.

To what time March, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morris' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

393
Lawson William R

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203377	20
2	3462	21
3	3548	22
4	4326	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William R. Lansom

Priv. { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. C. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, *\$100.00*, equipments, *\$12.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

A. H. Hillary

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Wm. R. Larson

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William R. Larson

Priv. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186 .

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186 .

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *M. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100, equipments, \$*12* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

L

Lansen

Plt., Co. *K* 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

and 5 to Capt Cobb's unit

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany

Copyist.

✓ 534
Leach James B.

Co. H, I (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202968	2	
2	3048	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James B. Leach

1st | Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas *April 10, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

April 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 10, 1861.

Where

At Anderson

By whom

Milton M. Boggess

Period

1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James B. Leach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James L. Leach

(Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

L. McCulloch's) Cav. Regt.
Leach, Benjamin J.
Capt. Bagg's Co. 1st Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 31, 1862
Capt. Bagg's Co. 1st Cav.

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 - ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L 1 (McCulloch's) Cav. 1st
Leach, James 73
Capt Baggs Co. 1st Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

By Capt. Baggs

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1862

Bounty: Paid, \$52.00; due, \$100.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

395
Leach. Jonas

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202572	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6 | Jonas Leach

1st | Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, 50; equipments, 2000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perley.
Copyright.

✓ 536
Leary.

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204311
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

L

Leary

Art, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout service

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aubrey

Copyright.

✓ *Leath. Thomas*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202673
2	4349
3	3760
4	4095
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1862

Muster-in to date 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st
McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
as expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. 51 of the company were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which was organized by
John B. Morris as Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was
re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Leath

Pr. Co. F

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent at Camp Colorado
on express*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. 2074

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thos Leath

Pr. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Transfer G M Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Mtd Rifle Tex

Thomas Seath
Post Co. H. 1 Regt Tex Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Sept.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861

Remarks: Employed as
Teamster in Q. M.
Dept.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

A. C. Goorfelt

CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (Yagers)

1

Length

Co. F. 1 R Rifle

appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.
during month of May - Oct., 186 1.

By whose order employed
Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Sept. 1, 186 1.
To Oct. 31, 186 1.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. P. 6071

(CONFEDERATE)

Thomas Leath

1 (Yager's) Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

August, Sep 1861

Date May 20

Occupation Teamster 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1

To Oct 186

Months 186

Days

Date of pay 25^g

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: Jas. D. Bell

Roll No.

HEI

Copyist.

Leith, Thomas M

2^d Lt, Co F

1st Regt TMR

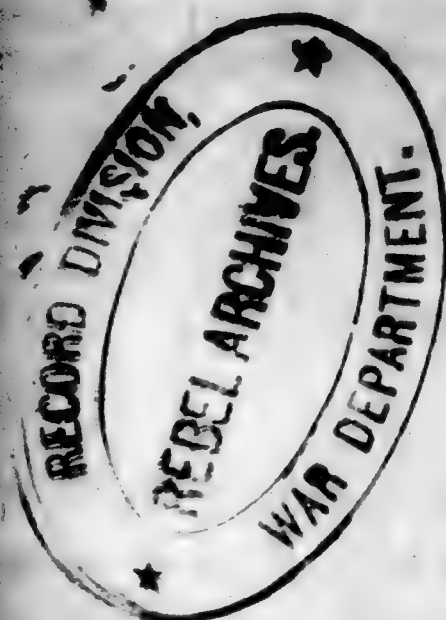
Subject: furlough granted

Title of record: S.O. No. 80-3

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Jan 24/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)



Camp Vance July 2^d 1862.

~~Thompson M. Little~~
Private C 7 1st Reg. Tm R

Application for 30 days furlough

Waxton Jan 16th 62

Respectfully transmitted
to the Commanding Genl
with the request that
I can enclose the
statements of Lt. Reg.
hampas to the Ser.
vic. General, who has
been faithful and
efficient. and merit
the consideration of
his commanding
officers. and I therefore

Respectfully transmitted

Request that leave of
absence be granted
him for 30 or 40
days.

H. E. McCulloch
Col 1st Reg. Tm R
Comd'g West 1st Div

Col. H. C. Mculloch.

Camp Fort Tule Jan 3rd 1862

Dear Sir. -

You will please excuse me for addressing you with these few lines. But such is the circumstances under which I am placed at present, that I am entirely ignorant as to whom to address in order to obtain a furlough for thirty days. The circumstances referred to above, are those, I have heard, that you have been promoted. And since Col. Frost was to take command of this (the first) Regiment. Such being the case, I do not know which of you to address. And should I be wrong in asking you to grant me a furlough I hope that you will pardon me for so doing.

The circumstances upon which I apply to you for a furlough are these, I left home, and all my business, with the expectation of returning within about six weeks, and came to Camp Colorado and Fort Chadbourne, with Captain Healy, and when it was sent to take the above

same place, and remained in said place
until the Company was mustered out of
service, which was about three months.
And Captain Davidson (who was then
raising his Company) promised me
if I would join his Company I
might go home and arrange my business
but before he (poor fellow) had time
to fulfill said promise, he was killed
by the Indians, and I have not had
a chance to go home, nor have I received
a letter from home since I left, which
was the 15th of Jan 1861. Now if you
think this excuse sufficient, to grant me
a furlough upon, and will do so I shall
be very thankful for it, and under many
obligations to you. But should you deem
my plea insufficient, and do not grant
my request, I shall not think hard of
in the least, as I am well aware that
that you always accommodate your men,
when you can do so without laying yourself
liable to higher authority.

I am, dear Sir, with sentiments of due
respect,

Yours S.C.
Thomas McLeith
Company (F) 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

I approve of the above request and
certify to its being true.

I recommend the above
R W McKee 1st Lieut
Co. A. 1st Reg. 2nd Mt. Rs.
Temporarily Commanding
Camp Verde

J S Bigham
2nd Lieut Co. 2nd
1st Reg of Ark. Inf.

✓ 538
Lee. John.

**Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202182	2	
2	2251	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

John Lee

Put, { Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*
Texas

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7 1861.

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 00; equipments, \$*25* 00

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Lee
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Hays*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Lee

Priv., Co. C., 2 Texas.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr.

1863.

Date of issue Oct. 19

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2078

Copyist.

539
Leggett, Lewis - B.

**Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202538	20
2	3730	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L
Levin B. Leggett.

2 Buzby } Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bar. trop.

By whom L. H. Wilson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Wilson

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Le Gette

Bufler, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on leave - 10/10/61
Greenline July 30-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Callaway

Copyist.

✓ 540
Leigh Richard H.

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50202577	20
2	4209	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Richard H. Leigh

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500, equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Perry
Copied

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Leigh
Pl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Attending Gen. G. M. at Camp
Griffin with since Sept 7 3-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 M. Callochs Co Texas

Lee

Gen Lee Co

1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Oct 1

, 1861

Remarks: Escorted to Court Martial
from 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W A Rous

(981)

✓ 541
Leonard. Asa

Co. D., 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202334	21
2	2413	22
3	2498	23
4	3732	24
5	3829	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

(Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A. Leonard

Private

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm G Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$500 equipments, \$500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

L | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Asa Leonard

Put., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom N. G. Foster

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$5 100; equipments, \$18 100

Remarks On detached service
at Camp on witherout
Pay & dail

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which in 1862 became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. G. Foster

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Asa Leonard

Oct. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*5*^{*00*}, equipments, \$*5*^{*00*}

Remarks: *No opital Stewart*

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry,

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

L
Leonard
Pt., *Cavalry*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Cent-Mary's unit
page 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Clubb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Leonard

Pt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D.S. at Ft. Mason since
June 3 '61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Correctly

+ 1712
Lindsey Thomas J.

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202162
2	2213
3	3689
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas L. Lindsey

2nd Corp. | Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
| Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Cooper
Texas *May 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7

1861

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 10 00; equipments, \$ 20 00

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. J. Harrison

(256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L. J. Linsey

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *May 1, 1861.*

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1, 1861.*

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. L. Little*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861.*

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous _____ miles.

From place of discharge home *200* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$*90* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Returned to ranks March 12/62*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1861, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

G. J. Walker

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Lindsey
Comp. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout No. 12 killed by
SO 11061 from Reg't H & G

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. S. 6103 by

343
Linsley. T. J.
Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey. Thomas. J.

✓ 5244
Little Benjamin

Co. E, 1 (McGulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0202575	21
2	4208	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L
Benjamin Little

Capt. (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texas *Apr 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

G. H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$2500*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Parby

(666)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Little

Rt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Attending Gen. C. M. at Camp
Colorado mine Sept. 23-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Cell G 205 by

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 / *McCallister Co Texas*

Little

Penless Co / *Regt Texas Mtd R*

appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 1861.

Remarks *Ensent to Court Martial*
from 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W C Hines

Little - B. F.

Co. F. 1st Reg't T.M.R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 19

Witness

Dated - Oct. 4 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 7715
Logan. Jeremiah
Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202573	20
2	4207	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19	8	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Logan
Pr, Co. *E*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Attending Gen G M at camp
color &c. since Sept 23-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(444)

Callaway
Copyist.

L 1

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Jeremiah Logan

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom

H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. L. Perry
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *1 M. Cullecho Co Texas*

Logan

Spies Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Remarks *Resort to Court Martial*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W A Pears

(081)

5416

Copyist

546
Logan Ruben H.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202574

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Quillen H. Logan

Cvt, Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bantrepe

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. P. O. O.

547
Longoria Francisco

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202335	20
2	2440	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Le
Francisco Longoria

Priv. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll date *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$10* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm G. Tobin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Francisco Longoria
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

H. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*10* 100

Remarks *Deserted.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby

(642)

Copyist

548

Longstreet, George

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202576	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L 1

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas

Georgeson, Victor

Capt. Guy, Capt. H. Nelson
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated 22 Jan Antonio

Muster-in to date 16 Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 Dec 1861

Where Fort Trost

By whom C. A. Nelson

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50.00, equipment \$50.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Co. F, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized
for twelve months. Six of the companies were
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Porphy

5249
Ludlow, Henry

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51202613	2
2	3852	3
3	3671	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of wallet cards kept. 0

Number of personal papers kept. 0

(Confederate.)

L.

1 Cav.
(McOullooh's.)

Texas.

Herrera

4 years, } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1st 1861*

1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1st 1861*

used for duty and enrolled:

Where *Waco*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. S. G. Davidson*

Period *April 1st to July 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st

McOullooh's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McOullooh's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as

McOullooh's Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,

and twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered

into the service. Most of the members of

the company were re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-

pany G, 1st Texas Cavalry. The other four com-

panies were organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**

(Mc Culloch's.)

Ludlow

Sgt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex D Acting Q M Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 15, 1863, and formed a part of the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Lud Low

Sgt, *Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Q M Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered for expiration of term of service. Most of the members of the 1st were re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com. H. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Harris) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Calligraphy

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Ludlow

1 (Yager's) Texas Cav

ers on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

At Nassau, Tex

186 1

May 20

186 2

ation Q.M. Sergt

OF SERVICE:

May 10

186 1

Sept 23

186 2

of pay 25¢

Signature

marks:

With Jas. D. Bell

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (Yagers)

Tex

Henry Ludlow

1 Sgt. Co. Y. 1 R M Rifles

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.

During month of May - Oct., 1861.

whose order employed

of service A A Q M Sgt.

OF SERVICE:

May 10, 1861.

Sept. 23, 1861.

Remarks:

Clarkmin Q M Office

✓ 530
Lynn Jerome C

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203657

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Jerome C. Gynn
Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 29, 1861.

Place

Camp on Brazos

Remarks:

Killed in action with
Indians 50 miles (over

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Altogether

50203657

1911

Mo. Camp Cooper near
the Little Wichita July
29-1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas

Jerome C. Lynn
Pvt Co. C. 1 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

July 2

, 1862

Died

Killed at Wichita

July 29, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 203

L. E. Fehl

(206)

1860

Copyist.

551
Mackey, M. Columbus

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	53202634	20
2	4235	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M. McCulloch's

Co. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st March 1862*

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

McCoy

Plt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Eagle Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(544)

C. L. Crosby
Copyist.

✓ 552
Mahoney, Lawrence

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202578	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Lawrence Mahoney

Capt. (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio
Texas *Apr 20* 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20 1861.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

L. H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*, equipments, \$ *3000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Porby
Copyright.

533
Malone Thomas H.

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202336
2	2414
3	2499
4	3913
5	4183
6	4193
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

M.

Thomas N. Malone

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr 29 1861.
Apr 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 17 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

* The company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
in as expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

M.

Thomas A. Malone

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$0 100; equipments, 25 00

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Perry

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas A. Malone

Plt.

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 17, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$*70* 100; equipments, \$*25* 00

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. P. ...

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Malone

Col. D., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

W. D. J. to Mason Lewis
Aug 25-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M

Malone

Reg't, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at Ft. Mason since June 4 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861 for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Malone

Pt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Malone's 21st Aug 25

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alb Gentry

✓ 554
Mankins. Evan

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202671	2
2	2733	21
3	2809	22
4	2887	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M

Evans Hankins

Priv. { Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Colorado

May 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado.

By whom Capt. T. C. Frost.

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsiey's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Y. C. C.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, the first must Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Evan Mankins

Plt.

{ Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

May 12, 1861

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When

May 12, 1861

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

C. L. Frye

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Smith

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (aylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Evans

Gov | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hankins H. William

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

frequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hankins William H

✓ 556
Mankins, Samuel

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202672	2
2	2734	21
3	2810	22
4	2888	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

M.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Samuel Hanks

Plt., { Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Colorado
May 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado.

By whom Capt. Thomas C. Frost.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Hanks's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Samuel H. Jenkins

Pol

(Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James Hanks

Capt. (Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - 1862*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *June 1862*, 186 .

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. Hanks*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1862*, 186 .

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. Hanks*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Hanks*

To what time *June 1862*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McCulloch's
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*, 1862.

To what time *June 1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morcan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

557 x
Mankins, William H.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202670	29
2	2732	30
3	2808	31
4	2886	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M
H. William Mankins

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Colorado*

May 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *Capt. T. C. Frost*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsey's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William A. Homsley

Co. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. A. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. A. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Homsley*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *105*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Markins

Pvt.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *Dec 1861* 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mculloch's)

Texas.

M. | *William McKin*

Capt. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Company H*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mastered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Company H*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company H, 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 558
Maris Wiley. S

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202977	20
2	3057	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas

Wiley Marion

Gov. } Capt. Milton M. Bogges's Co.,
} 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 11 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 11 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11 1862

Where at Fort Worth

By whom Wiley

Period Jan 11 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. I. B. ...

Shot () Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1861.

Enrolled:

When ... 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:

When ... 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, was organized at Austin, Tex.,
1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and later in Com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and for duty with the 1st (Taylor's)
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

559
Marshall -

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204348	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Marshall

Pvt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *ending* *March 20*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stationed at camp
Norde

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 560
Marshall. C. James

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202639	20
2	3946	21
3	4347	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

James C Marshall
8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

John Marshall

Bot, { Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Marshal

Pl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. to Camp Colorado.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1st Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

20th

1st

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, (as organized, as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Another four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 561
Martin Harmon C

Co. *D.*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202339	20
2	2415	21
3	2501	22
4	3740	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *H. C. Martin*
36 Tex Cav Reg 5 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M

Harmon C. Martin

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 17, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Severy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Wm. **1 Cav. Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Harmon C. Martin

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. G. Fovine*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$30* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Fovine

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Harmon C. Martine

Put, Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Dec. 17, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Ayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, &c 100; equipments, *3000*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Lewis

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Martin

Pl, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Fort Mason, Tex.

June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

✓ 562
Mathews William L

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50202008
2	2028
3	4133
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

m
William D. Matthews

2d Sgt., (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20, 1861.*
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where *Ways County*

By whom *Wm A. Pitts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse *90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Peabody

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. L. Matthews

2 Sept Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 Cox*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Nays County, Tex.

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Ayres

Valuation of horse, $\$75$ 100; equipments, $\$25$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Poyly.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

M
Matthews
Sgt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* . 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout since 30 inst

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Althorpe

Copyist

✓ 563
Mathieu William O

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203220

2 3303

3 3856

4 4100

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

M | *Wm C. Ashby*
Pi | (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)
Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 6*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:
When *Sept 22*, 186*1*.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *Wm C. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 22*, 186*1*.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *Wm C. Ashby*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm C. Ashby

Capt (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm C. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm C. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *()*

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M

Matthew

Pt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
 Appears on **Regimental Return**
 as above.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above, (2)

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Signature

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

15249

Remark -

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

marks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex D Sub Dept Acting
Gentry Sgt
men accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

W. O. Mathieu

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Actg Comdr Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

✓ 564
Mar-erick Samuel

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202121
2	3683
3	4153
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Sam Maverick

Privt. Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

May 18, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

May 18, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Porter

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

PA, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One expressed caught by

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

W. G. M. G. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Maverick

Plt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept . 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick at Ft Chadbourne
since 19 inst

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Wanted Jan 23 1862

Col. A. C. McCulloch

Applying for Furlough
for Privts. Samuel Marvin,
Schumann and Senar
131 1/2 1862



Houston Texas

January 23rd 1862

Major Samuel Rogers Davis

in

Col George Flinn

and the Adjutant Samuel Morris,
Scherwin and Linn of Co 13 1st
Regiment of Texas mounted Riflemen be
be allowed as long as from the first
of January until the expiration of
this term of service in 20th April to
enable them to raise a Company for
the Regiment

There are all clear young
men fine Soldiers, and would make
very good officers.

I do not know from what source
they would expect to raise the Company,
but suppose it would be from the
Regiment and the presence of war along
the line of the river in which they might
probably succeed and not am-
bassadors to see the Col get the Regiment
and to see deserving men have

name every opportunity for promotion,
and as I do not think the service
will suffer materially by it respectfully
recommend that the following be promoted
to the next vacant position in the
name of the Schramm or Demar,
but there is only one of each of these
names in Co B. no mistake will be made
as to identity although their positions
names is not given

Most Respectfully

J. C. McCall

H. C. McCall

Col. 1st Regt. 1st R. C. S. A.

Comd'g 1st Regt. 1st R. C. S. A.

565

x

Mayes, James M.

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50202184	20
2	4076	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mo

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Mayes

1st Lt., Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Frank Cooper's*

Texas

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7

1861

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25*. 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malvin

(355)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

James A. Mayer

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 23 1861.

Place

Camp Cooper

Remarks:

Died of Typhoid
fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

m

1

Tex

Jas. N. Mays
Co. B. 1 Regt Tex Ma Rifles

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

July 2

, 1862.

Died

Sept 23

, 1861.

Remarks

*Effects turned over to his parent.
Entitled to a bal of
\$125⁴⁶*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *230*

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

Mayes, James. A

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayes, James. A.

✓ 509
McLamant, John. D.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50203378
2	3463
3	3549
4	3674
5	3981
6	4328
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John D. McCuneant

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct., 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, *\$5* 100; equipments, *\$10* 100

Remarks: *Dr. M. Sergeant since June 24, 1861.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. D. McCarnant

Priv. { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom H. E. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: Overpaid duty, G. M. Scripps

June 24, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Mc

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John S. McCannant
Priv. 1
Age 26
Appears on 1 years.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texa. Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for June 15, 1861, to Sept. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

June 15, 1861
H. Creek
Capt. Webb

June 15, 1861
H. Creek

Col. McCulloch

H. L. Hill

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$65.00 equipments, \$10.00
Remarks: extra duty as Jr. W. Sergt.
since June 24, 1861.

• This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861. for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Members of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The com
pany was re-organized May 2, 1862, and served a part of the 4th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

G. D. McCannant

Pt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Ex. D. G. M. & Co. holding
G. M. Sgt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. B. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Mc

Mc Culloch

Pl, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Mc Culloch

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized, Mar 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aug 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

McCamant

Pt., Co. *K*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty to Greenville

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

✓ 568
McBanness, J. M.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202257	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. M. McCarley

Frederick, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Perry*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Perry*

Last paid: *Capt. Perry*

By whom *Capt. Perry*

To what time *May 31*, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous _____ miles.

From place of discharge home _____ miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Angler's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. Hall

569
McBarley, Samuel

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203091
2	8170
3	3251
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Carter

3 Sept. Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Sept 10, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *at*

By whom *J. M. Carter*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

O. J. ...

July, Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

..., 186 .

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James H. Carley

Sergeant Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *James H. Carley*.

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *James H. Carley*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$100*.

Remarks: *Absent on duty*
since Jan 1.

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ..

570
McCarthy Michael

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.) *Art 1.5*

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202338	26
2	2418	27
3	2500	28
4	3733	29
5	3900	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Michael M. McCarthy

Priv't, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, & *500* equipments, *2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(1861)

Copyright.

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's)

Michael McCartney
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 1861.

Where Johnston

By whom H. S. Johnson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks On detached service
at Mansfield with Lieut.
P. A. Davis since June 3
1861

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. DeLoach
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. C.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Michael M. C. Carthy

Pat.

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Austin*

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where *San Antonio*

Apr. 19, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$6500. equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. It consisted of five companies. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Rorby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McCarthy

Pt. Co. D

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Fort Harker, Tex.
June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Willbrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

McCarthy

Plt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One D S at Ft Mason since
June 7 - 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authrsly

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS | *1 Mtd. Rifle Tex*

Michael M^cCarthy
Sergt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks: *Acting Commissary*
Sergt. since Nov. 1, 1861.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 243.

A. C. Goofety

(661)

246

Copyist

W. W. & Carthy
a a Coming Sgt
F. L. Chadbourne
up 7.25

Mar 1862

The Confederate States
 To Richard M. Lundy A. C. Surg.

Exd

For	Services rendered in the C. S. Department	\$	0
March	from the 1 st to the 31 st of March 1862		
At	31 days at 25 ^{cts} per diem	7	75

Total	\$	7	75
-------	----	---	----

I certify on honor that the above Account is just
 & correct and that the amount of seven Dollars & seventy
 five Cents have been paid by me.

Richard M. Lundy
 A. C. Surg.
 C. S. Army.

Received of Dr. Chas. Lundy, Jr. the 31st of
 March 1862 of 25^{cts} per diem for the 31st of March
 1862 for my seven Dollars & seventy
 five Cents for services rendered in the C. S. Department.

Richard M. Lundy
 A. C. Surg.
 C. S. Army.

Mr. Nathan Michael
Monthly Summary ³⁹¹
Statement
for the month of January 1888

1888

Monthly Summary Statement, of Funds received and expended at Fort Chaubarton Tex, in the Month, of
January 1862 by 2nd Lt John C. Allen A.A.P.S. Spring.

1862.	\$	ca.	\$	ca.
To A. P. S. Sergeant Major M. C. Parthy for services rendered in the A. P. S. Department from the 1 st to the 31 st of January 1862 31 days 25 ^{cts} .	7	75	To Balance on hand as per quarterly Account Current 1861 748	
To Cash on Public Documents	2	50	To Cash from Sales to officers	77 405
To Balance the Confederate Notes	486	90.3		
Total Amount	495	15.3	Total Amount	495 15.3

I certify that the above is a true Statement of all monies received and disbursed by me as Treasurer of
Substance of the Army, and that the Balance is now in my possession.

John C. Allen
2nd Lt A.A.P.S.
Spring.

571
McLarty Andrew J.

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50202337	20
2	2417	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M. A.
Andrew M. Cartwright
Private, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.
Apr. 20, 1861.
Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Austin
Wm G. Tobin
12 months
Apr. 19, 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *80*; equipments, *200*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Porter
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. McCarty

Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 186*1*.

Where

Austin

By whom

H. G. Johnson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$0*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks

*Killed in an engagement
with with some Indians on
head of the Colorado, June 23,
1861*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for a term of six months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. P. Coffin
Copyist.

572
McLarty, John. G.
Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202978	20
2	3658	21
3	4277	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas

John G. McHenry

Gov

(Capt. Milton M. Bogges' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1861.

Where A.

By whom J. G. McHenry

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James C. McCallister

Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1*

Where *At Fort*

By whom *James C. McCallister*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*

Where *At Fort*

By whom *James C. McCallister*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Mounted
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Fort
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which was a detachment from
pany B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This detachment was
re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc Larty

Prt., & H., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. at Asylum Creek from
1 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Hunt

✓ 573
McClain. B. F.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202253	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.,

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc-1

B. F. McDaniel

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1. 1862

Enrolled:
When

May 1. 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Top 25401 which left
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. G. H. A. L. H.

Copy

9-11-11

9-11-61 50202253 1161

10 boxes sent last week -
Promoted Surg. March
12th 1862 -

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 *Leav. Texas*

McBlane

Art Sec 6. 1 Regt Cav

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Nov 21

1863.

Remarks

*Sick in Post
Hospital*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

C. J. Year

574
McClure John

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202583	2	
2	3936	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.C.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John McClure

1st Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Texas *Apr. 20, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 20, 1861*

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *H. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, *2500*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Koby
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McClure

Pt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

22267

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Clubb Copyist.

McClure. John

Port

Co. 4 - 1st Md. R. fls

Subject: Court House

Title of record: g.c 7/2
1st Lt. Van. Dam

Date: May 22, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

*Adm. Gen. Conference
Sav. May 22/61
G.D. 7*

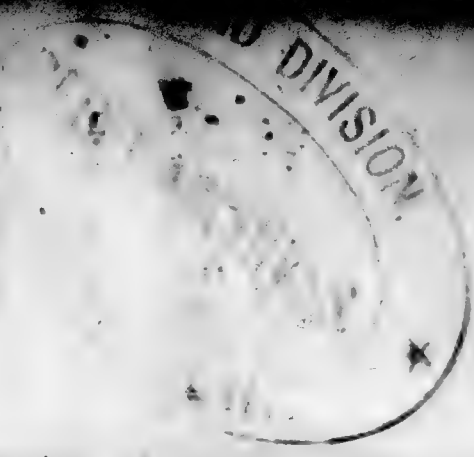
Private, Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, are approved, confirmed, and will be carried into effect.

On the recommendation of a majority of the members of the Court, and the Adjutant General of War never having been read to him — which is the duty of all Captains of Companies — the whole of the sentence in the case of Private R. W. Brynsole, Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, is remitted, and he will be released from arrest.

III. The General Court Martial, of which Capt. James H. Fry, Texas Mounted Rifles, is President, is hereby dissolved.

By Order of Col. EARL VAN DORN.

M. T. M. M. M.
Adj. Gen. Adj. Gen.



HEAD QUARTERS, TROOPS IN TEXAS,
SAS ASTORIA, MAY 22ND, 1861.
GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 2.

I. By a General Court Martial which assembled in this city on the 17th instant, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 13 (current series), from these Headquarters, and of which Captain James H. Fry, 1st Regiment of Texas Mounted Rifles, is President — were tried:

1st. Private R. W. Brynsole, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, being a member of the Guard, and who had been arrested at camp on the 14th, 15th, and 16th inst. This on or about the night of the 14th of May, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private R. W. Brynsole, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, guilty of the specification and of the charge, and sentences him "to be confined under charge of the Guard for thirty [30] days, and on bread and water for the same period."

2nd. Private John McGraw, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles.

CHARGE:

Violation of the 1st Article of War.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles, did, on the 15th of May, 1861, whilst in a state of intoxication, strike a commissioned officer of his Company. All this in the city of San Antonio, Texas.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles, guilty of the specification and of the charge, and sentences him "to march for twenty days on foot, whilst the troops are on the march, and be kept in charge of the Guard until this sentence is fulfilled."

3d. Private John J. Journeay, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry.

CHARGE I:

Violation of the 38th Article of War.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that he, Private John J. Journeay, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, did, on the evening of May 12th, 1861, sell, dispose of, or otherwise make away with his gun, the property of the Confederate States.

CHARGE II:

Violation of the 45th Article of War.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that he, Private John J. Journeay, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, was so drunk whilst a member of the Guard as to be totally unfit to perform any duty. All this at San Antonio, Texas, on or about May 12th, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private John J. Journeay, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, "to the specification to the first charge not guilty; to the first charge, not guilty; to the specification to the second charge, guilty; to the second

charge, guilty—and sentences him to twenty days' hard labor, in charge of the Guard.

4th. Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry.

CHARGE I:

Violation of the 9th Article of War.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that he, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, did, on the afternoon of May 8th, 1861, attempt to shoot Corporal John Ramsey, of the same Company and Regiment, in the Company quarters.

CHARGE II:

Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that he, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, was so drunk on the afternoon of May 8th, 1861, as to be perfectly unfit to perform the duties of a soldier. All this at San Antonio, Texas, on or about May 8th, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, guilty of the specification to the first charge, guilty of the first charge, guilty of the specification to the second charge, and guilty of the second charge, and sentences him "to thirty days' hard labor in charge of the Guard."

II. The proceedings and findings of the Court in the foregoing cases are approved.

The sentences in the cases of Private John McClure, Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles; Private John J. Journeay, Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, and Private Thomas

x
577
McLowan William

Co. *D.*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50202344	20
2	2419	21
3	2503	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William McNewen

Capt. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Wm G. Tobin*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$25*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mr. 1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

William M. Cowan
Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 17, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom J. S. Soline

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$ 600; equipments, \$ 2500

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Jan. 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Cowan
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William M. Cowan

Priv. (Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Layre*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

576

McLoy

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mackey M. Columbus

577

Christian. B. L

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McChristian, Bedford L

578
McLeviston Bedford L

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203379	20
2	3464	21
3	3550	22
4	4006	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Berford L. McBriston

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100. equipments, *\$3* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc

B. L. McCristian

Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

B. L. McChristian

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apl. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

W. L. Hill

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

McCurstian

Pt., Co. *K* 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. Smith Wichita

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

579
McCulloch, Henry. E.

Co. - , 1 (McCulloch's)
7th Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201927	20
2	1936	21
3	3604	22
4	3288	23
5	4012	24
6	1829	25
7	52344241	26
8	52446381	27
9	52446396	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also (Gen. Staff) 1st Lt. H. M. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Me

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry E. McCulloch
Col., Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Date of Commission, or } Mar 4, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station San Antonio

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Comd'g West Mil
Dist of Texas

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark

Henry E. McCulloch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Mc | 1 Cav. | Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

H E McCulloch
Col, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Date of Commission, or } Mar 4, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station San Antonio

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On duty at San Antonio Tex

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark : 0

Littles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry E McCulloch

64, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Colorado Tex*

Remarks: *Capt. Left On duty since 24/Mar/1861 In the field arrived at Camp Colorado* *Cover*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .

Remarks: .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

9-27

50203604

1911.

July 26-1861 from Tour 18
Red River & I see

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Me
Henry E McCulloch
Col., Co. 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Colorado Absent

Remarks: Absent since Aug 5th
at Chadbourne-Carrillo &
San Antonio Comdy (over

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest
Copyist.

JUN. - 9.

50204012

1911.

Deft. at since Dec 31 by
order of Genl. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry E. McCulloch
Col., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Station Camp Bolivar

Remarks: Absent since Aug 5 at
Chadbourne - Couch & Son
Anterior boundary Aug 31-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry E McCulloch
Col., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment Mar 4, 1861.

Date of resignation

Remarks: Appointment to Regt

McCulloch 4 Mar 61

Transferred to H. E. McCulloch
by authority of War
Dept. Entered on duty
Raising Regt 24 Mar 1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

McCulloch

Copyist.

No. 1 (CONFEDERATE.)
(McCulloch)
Cav. Texas

Henry E. McCulloch
Col. 1st Intd Rifleman, Tex. Cav. Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 4., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(225)

J. C. Gay

5754

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *1 M. Cullock's Co Texas*

H & M. Cullock

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service to San Antonio

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 203

W A Acheso

(203)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *1 Mtd. Rifles Texas*

Geo W. Cullock

Colonel 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *at San Antonio.*

Commanding Department

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 1861 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rues

McCulloch - ~~W.~~ E.

1st Reg't T.M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. |

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 5

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186.

..... Company,

(REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ ^{Private} Horses, ~~12~~ ^{Indies} Public in the service of ~~Company~~ ^{1st} Regiment of ~~J. M. Ruffin~~ C. S. Army, for ~~2~~ ² days, commencing the ~~14~~ ¹⁴ of ~~July~~ ^{July}, 1861, and ending on the ~~15~~ ¹⁵ of ~~July~~ ^{July} (inclusive) 1861, at ~~Camp Jackson~~ ^{Camp Jackson}.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
July 14	12	11	20	2	41	10	50	0	0	0	0	1	0	360	-	-	12 halibut mules
Required,														360			3 Colonel's horses
On hand to be deducted,																	2 Major's horses
To be supplied,														360			2 Adjutant's horses
																	1 man's horse
																	(1 man's horse) and

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that ~~there~~ ^{there} now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding,

RECEIVED at ~~Camp Jackson~~ ^{Camp Jackson} the ~~14~~ ¹⁴ of ~~July~~ ^{July}, 1861, of ~~J. M. Ruffin~~ ^{J. M. Ruffin}

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ~~12~~ ¹² pounds of corn, ~~11~~ ¹¹ pounds of barley, ~~20~~ ²⁰ pounds of oats, ~~2~~ ² pounds of hay, and ~~41~~ ⁴¹ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[THIS IS DUPLICATE]

~~J. M. Ruffin~~ ^{J. M. Ruffin}

No. 33

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Q. 180/

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR STORAGE.

Private Army
of Col. H. E. M. Culloch
1st Div. M. A.

Issued *June 11th* 180/

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, _____ in the service of ~~601 Company~~ 1st Regiment of _____

24 McPherson, C. S. Army, for Eight days, commencing the 10th of June, 1861,
and ending on the 17th of June, 1861, at En route to Red River

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley	Oats.	Hay	Fodder	
												lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
1861 June 10	2	4	4	2	8	16	9	4	4	4	144	4	4	4	4	4	2 tons at 100 lbs.
Required,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	144	4	4	4	4	4	
On hand to be deducted,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
To be supplied,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	144	4	4	4	4	4	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H.E. McCulloch

RECEIVED at Camp Colorado, the 11th day of June, 1864, of Col. Commanding Regt. Capt. H. L. Hill,
 By, Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred and fifty (150) pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of _____
_____ and _____ of fodder. In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. E. McCall, Col. Comdr.

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186.

..... Company,

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186.

Issued 186.

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{*70 Private*}~~Public~~ Horses, ~~& Saddle horses~~ in the service of ~~the~~ Company Regiment of
~~Six~~ ^{*70*}~~Intd Re~~ C. S. Army, for ~~six~~ days, commencing the ~~10~~ of ~~July~~, 186/
and ending on the ~~21st~~ of ~~July~~, 186 / , at ~~Camp Pickens Tex~~.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley	Oats.	Hay	Fodder	
												lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
July 10 th	7	12	—	19	6	104	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	1626	—	12 Public mules — 3 Public oxen, 1 Surgeon Genl, 2 at Fort Leavenworth 1 (12) mules, 12 oxen, 1 horse, 1 mule, 1 horse,	
Required,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1626	.	
On hand to be deducted,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.
To be supplied,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1626	.	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that ~~there~~ now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Received of Camp 212th Inf. Tex. the sum of 100 dollars of the 1st of Feb. 1901.

Quartermaster U. S. Army. pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, 10 26 pounds of oats, pounds

hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

..... F. G. McCulloch
Col. Comdr.

15th Can
Voucher No. 25

Paid the 23rd day of August 1861

Colonel H. E. McCulloch

Commdy 1st Tex. Rgt. Regt. P. A. of C S.

From the 25th day of May 1861

To the 1st day of August 1861

Pay \$ 468.97

Forage

Amount \$ 468.97

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To...

Colonel H. E. McCulloch 1st Tex Regt Comd'g

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	May 25 th 1861	August 7 th 1861	2	7	20	00	468	97	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							468	97	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Jackfield Machin, Actg Quartermaster U. S. Army.

and to the Twenty-fifth day of May 1861, this August Third day of August 1861, the sum of Four Hundred and Eighty Eight Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 468.97

Forage

Amount, \$ 468.97

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. E. McCulloch
Col Comd'g 1st Regt Tex Rifle
Q. U. S. Army

1871
1872

1873
1874

1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 5th day of July 1861

Captain J. E. McQuinn

1st Regt Iowa Mtd Rifles C. S.

From the 2nd day of March 1861

To the 2nd day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 210.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 210.00

X

The Confederate States of America,

To *Col A. C. McCulloch*

De

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>							
For myself	<i>March 2nd</i>	<i>April 2nd</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>210 00</i>		<i>210 00</i>		<i>Let when</i>
For									<i>discharged from</i>
Forage for									<i>service for</i>

X \$210.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or reward, for any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in that department; that I have been in service as an officer for number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years of service; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any money whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major Isaac Taylor

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major Isaac Taylor

this

Sept 11

day of

1861

the sum of

\$210.00

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

210

Forage.....

Amount...\$

210

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. C. McCulloch
Col Comdg 1st Regiment Texas
Mountain Riflemen
U. S. Army

H. E. McCulloch
Col. Comdr. 1st Reg. 7 m Rifle
C. S. Army

Voucher No. 1 1st Co

Paid the 1st day of August 1861

Col H. E. McCulloch

1st Reg Texas Mounted Rifle C. S.

From the 25th day of April 1861

To the 25th day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 210.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 210.

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. E. McCulloch Col Comdr 1st Regt MR* *De.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—		1861							
For myself		Apr 25 th May 25 th	1	00	210	00	210	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

✓ \$210 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Quartermaster L. A. Brown* and to the *Major Sackfield* *March 25th day of April* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Sackfield* *March 25th day of April* 1861, the sum of *two Hundred*

this *25th* day of *April*

and ten

00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *210.*

Forage.....

Amount... *210.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. E. McCulloch
Col Comdr 1st Regt S M Rifle
U.S. Army

No 8 Abstract J. 32 21+64

Acquisition for forage

Shor.

Private House

1st Regt Texas Artillery

in July 1861

Receipt not filled up
2m40.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Twelve* *mules & 6 Private horses, 5th Regt. Extns*
Regt. Army C. S. A., at *Camp Cooper* for *16*
 days, commencing the *22nd* of *July* 1861, and ending the *6th* day
 of *August* 1861, inclusive.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.			FODDER.	OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.			
July 22 nd 1861	July 22	August 11	16			9		2572					12 Public Wagon Mules 2 Colorado Troops 2 Adjutants Horse 1 Surgeon Horse 1 Scribe & mess 1 mule (Ordinance, bag)
Total.													

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn
 large for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper*, the *22nd* of *July*, 1861,
 of *Asst. Quartermaster, C. S.*
 Army,
 (56 lbs) bushels of corn,
 (32 lbs) bushels of oats, pounds of hay
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

H. E. McCulloch
Col. Cavalry Regt.

Col. J. B. F.

J.

Col. H. E. M. Sullivan

28 April, 1862

JD

Receipt of H. C. 1864

1st Regt Texas Mounted Rifles
The following Ordnance

two Cotts Revolvers

Newspapers ~~many~~ Reg

two Cotts pistol Holsters

H. C.

Co. 1st Regt

Fort M.

1864

✓ 550
McDaniel Enoch N.

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202735'	20
2	2811	21
3	2889	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Enoch H. H. Council

Capt. (Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*, 186 .

Where *Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*

By whom *Enoch H. H. Council*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*, 186 .

Where *Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*

By whom *Enoch H. H. Council*

Last paid:

By whom *Enoch H. H. Council*

To what time *Sept. 1, 1861*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M

Enoch N. McDaniel
Put

Appears on Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov* *Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't
Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
McCulloch's Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M
Enoch H. McDaniel
Appears on *Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,*
*1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks: *186*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Prost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company (McCulloch's)
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
Prost's Company) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months but of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-organized as a company which then became Com-
pany B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 551
McDaniel, Hugh

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202736	20
2	2812	21
3	2890	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Appears on

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Front's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't
Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st Reg't Texas
Mounted Riflemen.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, Tex.,
for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was
re-organized May 2, 1862, and I served in it until
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

9
50 C2812 11
C

See with self for
at [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

McCulloch's

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley's Co.,

*1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *James M. Homsley*.

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *James M. Homsley*.

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*.

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 1 of this book.*

James M. Homsley's Co.,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which now became Company B, Mearns' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N^o

1
Hugh McDaniel
Priv Co. 1 T. M. R.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Aug 11 1862.
Died at Milford, Texas.
Jan 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 236

L. E. Fehl

Copy

✓ 582
McDaniel James

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202610	20
2	4240	21
3	4333	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

George Washington Davidson

George W. Davidson } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th Feb 1862*

10th Feb 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *10th Feb 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10th Feb 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Capt. Sidney G. Davidson*

Period *10th Feb 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McDaniel

Sgt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*at Gen Court Martial
at Colorado*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which again became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc
James Lee Smith
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *February*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

State
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, organized as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, 1861, for two years' service. Six of the original members of the company, at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which was later designated Company B, Morzette's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 21st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *1 Co W. Culleens Texas*

W. Daniel

Sgt. Geo. F. 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on R

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 1861.

Remarks: *Escorted to Court Marshal
for 1 to 10*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W. A. Rivers

Copyist.

583
McDonough, Ira. A.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202974	20
2	3054	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

Mc (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Ira A. McCulloch
Pvt.

{ Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1861

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr 20, 1861

Where San Antonio, 1861

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Milton M. Morgan, Co.
1 Regiment Texas Volunteer

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipment, \$ _____

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted and company which was transferred to Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

McFarland James D.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202923
2	3640
3	3824
4	4048
5	1916
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James L. McCulloch

1st Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Dec 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1861

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *James L. McCulloch*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 30, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McC
James S. McFarland
1 Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station *Ft Phantom Hill Tex*
Remark: *Tendered resignation 25*

Approved by Col Comdr July 30
It takes effect Aug 5-1861 (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist

0
2
5

50203840

1011

Absent on sick leave

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McC

James D. McFarland
1st Reg't, Co. N, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Ft. Phantom Hill
Remarks: Tendered Resignation
July 25. Absent on sick leave

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albion by
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC 1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

James D. McFarland
1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

At Mount Hill
Atrent on 20th leave
since Aug 1-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Merritt's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Tamm) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

James D McFarland
1st, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment *April 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation *Aug 5*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

McCulloch
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *1 Mtd Rifleman Texas*

J D M-Farland

Lieut Hb 1 Texas Mtd R. Co

appears on a

Return

at Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

On Leave

Remarks: *Am sick leave since*
Aug 5. 61

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186*1*

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 207.

W A Finess

(681)

Ms. (CONFEDERATE.)
(Pinebluffs) Ark. Texas.

Jas. D. McFarland
Co. H, 1st Anti. Riflement, T. Cav. Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 20., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(635)

5754

Copyright

Moyarland, J.D.

2nd Lt

Tex Mtd Rifles

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record:

S.O.No.14

Dept of Tex-Vandorn

Date: May 15/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

157 Cas
Voucher No. 3

Paid the 1st day of August 1861

First Lieut James D. McHard

1st Regt Iowa Infy C 8.

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 1st day of May 1861

Pay \$ 100.

Forage

Amount. \$ 100

✓

The Confederate States of America

Dr.

To.....

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged.

Pay, per
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

year's service.

Forage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Jackfield Machin 1st day of May 1861 and to the 1st day of August 1861 the sum of 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

State of Texas 28
County of Bexar

On this twenty fourth day of August 1861
personally appeared before me the Undersigned a Justice of the Peace in
and for the County aforesaid, James D. McChesland, late a
Lieutenant in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and
made oath in due form of law that he is not in arrears to the
Confederate Government on any account whatever and that he
has no unsettled accounts with said Government.

James D. McChesland

Amount \$21.66

Forage

\$21.66

Let say of August 1861

Let say of June 1861

Let say of March 1861

Let say of Dec 1860

Let say of August 1861

Let say of June 1861

The Confederate States of America,

To... *Must. Lieutenant James D. McFarland 1st Tex Mtd Rfls Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>June 1st 1861</i>	<i>August 1st 1861</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>216</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>Resigned August 1st 1861</i>
<i>Miles for act of Congress approved May 20th 1861, from Henderson, Mo. place of appointment</i>									
<i>San Antonio Texas place of general rendezvous 400 miles at 10 cents per mile</i>							<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>Miles for same act from Camp of Phantom Bluff Texas place of discharge to Henderson</i>							<i>68</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>and place of final settlement 65 miles at 10 cents per mile</i>									
Forage for horses									
							<i>321</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>Transportation could not be furnished at McFarland's expense. He was supplied by the Adj. Gen. & Co. of Henderson.</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Jackfield Macdonald Adj. Quarters to Col. J. Army*

and to the *Must.* day of *June* 1861, the sum of *Three Hundred and twenty one* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *321.66*

Forage

Amount *321.66*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. D. McFarland
1st Lt. Co. H. 1st Reg Tex Mtd Rfls

No. 33.

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. S^o Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

~~Private~~ Horses.

of H. Co 1st ~~Regt~~ *Indy*

in *Jan* 1861 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Company "H"
1st Cavalry Regt. C. S. Army at Camp Cooper, Texas.
 for 5 1/2 days, commencing the 16th of July, 1864, and ending
 the 21st of July, 1864.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>July 1864.</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>148 1/2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~^{no}
~~has been drawn~~ forage for any part of the time above charged.

Sgt. J. D. Farlow C. S. A. M. R.

RECEIVED AT Camp Cooper, Texas, the 16th of July, 1864,
 of Sgt. J. D. Farlow C. S. A. M. R. Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, 148 1/2 lbs pounds of corn,
— pounds of oats, — pounds of hay,
— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Sgt. J. D. Farlow C. S. A. M. R.

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 30th day of April 1861

First Lieut James D. McHardy

Co "I" Mounted Texas Rifles C. S. A.

From the 20th day of April 1861

To the 30th day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 33 32

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 33 32

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To First Lieut James D. McFarland 10th Mass Regt U.S.A.

[illegible]

\$ 33 32

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of pay, or of any part thereof, for any of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in that position; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for company and troop five years service; that I have not incurred any indebtedness to the Confederate States for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *2, 1864 (before)*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of George Sackett Mackin only say John C. Sargent
this 21st day of July 1861, the sum of Thirty
Three 33 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 33.37

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 33.32

(Signed Duplicates.)

2nd. I. M. and
First. First company I

McFarland, Orlando

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202979	20
2	3655	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Geo. de M. ...

But

(Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10, 1861*

General ..., 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 10, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10, 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *
Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____, 186

Remarks: 100; equipments, \$- 100

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company with the same name. Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was re-organized May 25, 1862, and fought at the Battle of Taylor's Bluff, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

McFarland Alexander
Capt Baggs Co Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 186*2*

ENLISTED:

When *July 31*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *Deanda McFarland*

Remarks:

Roll No.

G. J. Garnell

Copyist.

✓ 586
McFarland Theodore

**Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202927	20
2	3008	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc
Theodore M. McCulloch

2 Supt. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10 1862*

Tex., 186 .

Muster-in to date *Jan 10*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186 .

Where *A*

By whom *L. J. ...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$. 100; equipments, \$. 100

Remarks :

.....

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Mearns' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc

Theodore L. Garland

2 Sept 1861 Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where *At Fort Worth* 1861.

By whom *Milton M. Bogress* 1861.

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where *At Fort Worth* 1861.

By whom *Capt. Milton M. Bogress* 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 700 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized on Sept 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were sent out at expiration of term of service. Most of the companies of Company H were sent to a company which was sent to Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The companies re-organized May 24, 1862 and formed (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

271 (McCulloch's) Co. 1st Cav
McFarland, Theodore A.
Capt Baggs Co. 1st Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

2 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell
Copyist.

McGee Riley

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202652	2
2	2693	3
3	4069	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7m

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas

11m

Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11m

Muster-in to date 11m, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11m, 186.

Where 11m

By whom 11m

Period 11m

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1st
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

1st

1st Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 186 .

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 186 .

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: *1st*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

6-9

50202613

1011

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Me

Riley McGee

Sgt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 15, 1861.

Place

Camp Jackson

Remarks:

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty Copied.



Mr: Cpt of Sea,
 Galveston Nov 13/61.
 Special order 10 927

The Gen Comd^y desires
that Pro. Rich, 1st M^o Gen
of Capt Dornick, Co 5th
1st Reg Texs mounted Rifles
be discharged
By order of Brig Gen
P. C. Herbert
Samuel Anderson
Major & A. A. C.

Advised

[illegible]

Albert Einstein

Army of the Confederate States.

Camp Jackson Sept 76-1861

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Riley S. Meigs of Capt J. M. Hounsley's Comp
of the 1st Regt Tex Mounted Riflemen
of the C. S. Army was enrolled on the 12th day
of May-1861 by Capt Tho Frost at Camp
Colorado to serve twelve months unless
sooner discharged. He was born in Panola
County in the State of Mississippi. is 21-
years ~~old~~ of age. about six feet high. Fair
complexion. Blue Eyes, brown hair and
by occupation when enrolled a Farmer.

During the last two months said Soldier
has been unfit for duty from an attack of
Pneumonia with continual relapses of Fever
and Diarrhoea His sickness originated about
the 16th July on Detached Service at Willow
Spring. His appearance and condition with
his previous history, would lead to the
Conclusion that he is constitutionally
feeble. with a decided tendency to pulmonary
disease.

J. M. Hounsley
Commanding the Company.

M. 252

Certificate of Dis-
ability for the
Discharge of
Kilgus, M. C. Lee
of Co. G, 1st Reg
Tex. Mtd Rifleman
Cols. 12th Cav.



Recd Ad. 9.0 At 4/62

McGee. Riley

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGee. Riley

589

✓
McGill. Jefferson

Co. *L*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203219
2	3302
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Hill

1st of Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 11, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Company 1*

By whom *J. H. Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *June 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Company 1*

By whom *J. H. Hill*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 11*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,

1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of

Company II re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th

(McCulloch's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hill

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Jefferson W. McGib

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. A. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. A. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Angels) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

390
McGlasson, George M

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203380	25
2	3465	26
3	3557	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also b Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOnulloch's.)

Texas.

M^e

George M. McGlasson

Pair

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100 100, equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Kibbary

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. M. McGlasson

Priv.

} Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861*

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Hill*

To what time *July 1, 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$¹⁰⁰ 100, equipments, \$¹⁵ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Hill

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mr.

George M. McGarrison

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *23*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Oct. 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Will*

To what time

July 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$100* 100, equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized No. 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

591
McGowan, William J.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203381	20
2	3466	21
3	3552	22
4	4321	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William J. McGowan

Priv.

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 00; equipments, \$*2* 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. J. McIlwain

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 186*1*

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100, equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 24th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Helbard

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Jm. S. McGowan

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Sept. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, *\$25 00*, equipments, *\$20 00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McGowan

Pt. Co. K 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. to Fort Cobb since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

Copyist.

✓ 592
McKay, Daniel

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201988
2	4121
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Daniel Mc Kay

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1861.

Where Webberville

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse; \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Reilly
J. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Mc Kay

Rot, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout with Lt Thomas
L. H. McKavett & Territt

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosy

397
McKay Francis

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202343
2	2444
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc

Francis M. Kay

Private Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 17, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Seelye

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mr. | 1 Cav. | Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Francis M. Ray

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Austin, Apr. 19, 1861.

By whom

Period 12 months
H. S. Johnson

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: Dishonorably
discharged for
continual drunkenness.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company
B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 394
McKee James

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202188	20
2	3634	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

James McKee

Pot, } Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where

By whom James B. Barry

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. H. J. Main

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Me

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James McKee

Adj. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 27, 1861.*

Place *Camp on Brazos*

Remarks *Died of wounds received in an engagement (over)*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chas. B. ...
Copyist.

9

1

2

50203654

1911

with the Indians between
Little Michila & Brazos
July 26-1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

1

Tex

Jas. M. Kee
Co. B. 1 Reg Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

July 2

, 1862

Died

Remarks

July 27, 1861.
Effects taken in
charge by his Father.
Entitled to a bel of
\$74.82

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 230

L. E. Fehl

(206)

1640

Copy.

✓ 593
McKee, Reuben. W.

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201944	20
2	3612	21
3	3726	22
4	4020	23
5	1887	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Mc
Reuben H. McKee

1st Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

Apr. 22, 1861

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 1861

Where *McAllen's*

By whom *James H. Fry*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$50.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rozley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kimber W. McKee

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Albert

Station *Camp Concho Tex*

Remarks: *on scout to Ft
Levitt*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

R W McKee

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

. 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Camp Couch

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

R W McKee

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Camp Carcho*

Remarks: *Company Co & Port*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

<i>Me</i>	1 Cav. (Mc Culloch's.)	Texas.
-----------	----------------------------------	---------------

124, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

Apr 29, 1861.

Date of resignation:

186

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1874, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1883, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

1116 only

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 M R | Tex

R. W. McKee

1 Lt. Col. A 1 Regt I. M. K.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 370.

L. E. Company

(201)

3820

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 M.R. Texas

R. H. McKee

1 Lt. Col. A 1 Tex. M.R. U.S. Army Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Present for duty

commanding Post & Camp A.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 369.

Lt. Col. A

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

1

Texas

R. H. McKee

1 Lt Co. A 1 S. M. R. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Present for duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 368.

J. E. Tourland

Copyright

CONFEDERATE.)
M^{rs} (M^{rs} Bullcock) | Texas.
Bav

Reuben W. M^{rs} Kee
1st. Co. 2nd. Inf. Riflemen, Tex. Cav. Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 20., 1861.
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 1861.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. C. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ne

1 mtd
Riflemen

Tex.

A. W. McKee

lt. Col. A, 1 Regt. T. M. R.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 294.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

McKee, R.W.

1st Lt

Tex Mtd Rifle:

Subject:

detailed for court

Title of record: S.O.No.14

Dept of Tex-'anDora

Date: May 15/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

No. 32.

No. 32 ABSTRACT G. 4⁴ Qr. 1861.

t Company *H. P. C. S. A.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December*, 1861.

Issued *December* 1861.

1 Regt 3 M

1/10

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *4 horses* in the service of *"A" Company First Regiment*
of 2nd Life *6. S. Army*, for *Six* days, commencing the *26th* of *December*, 18*61*,
 and ending on the *31st* of *December*, 18*61*, at *Camp Verde Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Dec 26th 1861</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>14</i>		<i>216</i>				<i>336</i>	
Required												<i>216</i>				<i>336</i>	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>216</i>				<i>336</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. W. M'Kee
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde Tex*, the *26th* of *December*, 18*61*. *24* pounds of corn, *9*
 Quartermaster *6. S. Army*, *Two hundred & Sixteen* pounds of oats, *Three hundred & thirty six*
Thirty six pounds of hay, *and* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

R. W. M'Kee

(RECORD IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 32.

No. ~~4~~ ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 18*81*.

A Company *The P. L. S. S.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *December*, 18*81*.

Issued *December* 18*81*.

12.7.81

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *4 horses* in the service of *1st* Company - *1st* Regiment
of *1st* *MT* *Arty* C. S. Army, for *22* days, commencing the *22nd* of *November*, 1861,
and ending on the *31st* of *November*, 1861, at *Camp* *...*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Dec 22nd 1861</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>11</i>		<i>360</i>					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted												<i>360</i>					
To be supplied												<i>360</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. W. McKee
Commanding

RECEIVED at *...*, the *22nd* of *November*, 1861, *...*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *...*
... pounds of corn, *...*
... pounds of barley, *...*
... pounds of hay, and *...*
... pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. W. McKee

No. 32.

No. 28 ABSTRACT G. 1¹⁵ Qr. 1881.

A Company 16th R. C. S. A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For December, 1881.

Issued December 1881.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *8 mules* in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment of *The 11th* *Ill.* *C.* S. Army, for *Nine* days, commencing the *23rd* of *December*, 1861, and ending on the *31st* of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Lake*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
<i>Dec 23rd 1861</i>																	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. H. McKee
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Lake*, the *23rd* of *December*, 1861, of *H. H. McKee*
Quartermaster *C.* S. Army, *8 mules* and *9* pounds of corn,
9 pounds of barley,
9 pounds of oats, *9* pounds of hay, and
9 pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. H. McKee

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of the 1st Cavalry C. S. Army, for 11 days,

and ending on the 21st of December, 1861, at Camp Levee Texas

61 in the service of A Company 1st F. Regiment

days, commencing the 21st of December, 1861,

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
Dec 21/34 61					11	11	67	9		11		6094			9394		
Required												6094			9394		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												6094			9394		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp Levee, Tex., the 21st of December, 1861, of 2nd Lieut. J. D. Stewart

Quartermaster C. S. Army, for 11 days, commencing the 21st of December, 1861,

pounds of corn, 6094

pounds of oats, 9394

pounds of fodder, in full

Quantity of the above Requisition.

(SEND IN DUPLICATE)

J. D. Stewart

No. 32.

No. 70. ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861

Det of R. Company, 1st M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For part of Dec. 1861.

Issued December 9th 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment of

C. S. Army, for *5* days, commencing the *9th* of *December*, 186*1*, and ending on the *13th* of *December*, 186*1*, at *Fort Mason, Texas*.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. lbs. of.	Barley lbs. of.	Oats lbs. of.	Hay lbs. of.	Fodder lbs. of.	
<i>Dec. 9th 1861</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1845</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>(2 days Hay)</i>
Required,												<i>1845</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quart. Master</i>
On hand to be deducted,												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of war</i>
To be supplied,												<i>1845</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

N. W. McKee 1st Lieut
Co. 1st Reg. T. M. R. Commanding Det.
Capt. N. W. McKee 1st Lieut

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Texas* the *9th* of *December*, 186*1*, of *Capt. N. W. McKee 1st Lieut*
C. S. Army, *Eight hundred & thirty five* pounds of corn, *Eleven hundred & thirty five* pounds
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

N. W. McKee 1st Lieut

No. 32.

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. 11' Qr. 1852.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 185 .

Issued 185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 24 Mules in the service of *A* Company 1st Regiment
of *McR-Pro* U. S. Army, for *Colon* days, commencing the *21st* of *January*, 1862,
and ending on the *31st* of *January*, 1862, at *Camp Verde* *Tex*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Jan 21 1862</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>264</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>2376</i>				<i>2676</i>		
Required												<i>2376</i>			<i>2676</i>		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied											<i>2376</i>				<i>2676</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. H. Miller
1st Lieut & Commanding Post

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde Tex*, the *21st* of *January*, 1862, of *2nd Lieut H. H. Miller*
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Forage* three hundred & thirty six pounds of corn.
pounds of barley, pounds of oats, & *Hay* & *Fodder* in full
by *24* pounds of hay, and
of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

H. H. Miller 1st Lieut & Commanding Post

No. 32.

No. *//* ABSTRACT G. / ¹ Qr. 1852.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For, 185 .

Issued 185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 in the service of A Company 1st Regiment
of 2nd Cavalry C. S. Army, for 6 days, commencing the 21st of January, 1862,
and ending on the 27th of January, 1862, at Camp Verde, Arizona

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
Jan. 21st/62	4			4	11	44				14	396				616		
Required											396				616		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied											396				616		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

R. W. Miller

1st Lt. & Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Verde, Ariz., the 1st of Jan, 1862, of 1st Lt. R. W. Miller
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 396 pounds of corn,
616 pounds of barley, 396 pounds of oats,
616 pounds of hay, and 616 pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

R. W. Miller

✓ 596
McKee William H

Co H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202976	20
2	3056	21
3	4272	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McCulloch
William M. Boggess

Out { Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 11, 1862

June 11, 1862

Muster-in to date June 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862

Where

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(555)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

William L. H.
Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861* 186

Enrolled:

When *6/1* 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *6/1* 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *6/1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100 equine value, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for a term of three months. Some of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Many of the members of Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, became Companies in the 1st Texas Cavalry. The other 10 companies were mustered May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Mc

McKee

Plt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On L. L. at Ayres Creek from
1 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tarrant's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Bunk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mr. (McCulloch's) Co. Sec.
McKee, Wm. H.
Capt. Baggs Co. Sec.
Cal.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 31, 1862.

Byrs or War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* : due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Starvell

597
McLewen. William

Co. D., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McLewen. William

398
McLennan, Willis, Jr.

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201986	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Willie H. McFerran

Drum Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Weller'sville

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roubey

599
McLeom Benjamin P.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202187	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Benjamin T. McLeon

Pvt. Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas, May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7, 1861

1861

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Mc Culloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Captain

✓ ⁶⁰⁰
McMahon George W.

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202046	2
2	2123	11
3	4151	20
4		29
5		38
6		47
7		56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc
George H. McMahon

Chieft | Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
| 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse

\$45

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st McGulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royb.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Geo. W. McMahon

Priv't, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Nays County

By whom Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. L. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks On detached service
from Oct. 1. Absent at
home sick.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Payley

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McMahon

Pt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on DS Hunting horses
since 30 inst*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alb. Crosby

601
McNair Duncan

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202635
2	3953
3	4234
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

1 Cav.
(MOON)

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation of horse
10	100
20	200
30	300
40	400
50	500
60	600
70	700
80	800
90	900
100	1000

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks: 1 horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company F re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (McCulloch's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc

McNair

Pl. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Co. D 810 Bolton

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. C. C. by
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Calloch's.)

Texas.

McNair

Pl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationers on Grape Creek

The 1st (Mc Calloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company D were organized in a company which later became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-mustered May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chas. W. Cook
Copyist.

✓ *McNeely, Abel. L.*
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

58202007
2077

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

del

✓ *602*
McNeely. Abel. E

Co. B, 1st (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50202007*
2 *2077*

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Label C. McNeely

Sgt. (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

Wm A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse *\$90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -

W. A. Porby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mr.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Abel C. McNeely

Sergeant

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Nays County Tex.

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. J. Sayre

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100; equipments, *2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roby.

(642)

Copyright.

✓ 603
McVay, James L.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202969	2	
2	3049	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James G. McWay

Pvt. | Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
| 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 11, 1861*

at *Fort Worth*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1861*.

Where *Fort Worth*.

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*.

Period *April 1, 1861*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James G. McVay

Port. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess Co.,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When April 6, 1861

Where Henderson

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 20

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Sayres.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Fort June, Tex., for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company H, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc Culloch's) Cav. Regt.
M^c Vesp. James D.
Capt. Boggs Co. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When July 31, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 - ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnall

Copyist.

604
McVea William

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203/40	20
2	3218	21
3	3301	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc
William M. Via

Bot, { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 11, 1861*

Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11, 1861*

Where *at Austin*

By whom *Wm. M. Via*

Period *from April 11 to May 11, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William H. Ashby*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls*, 1861.

By whom *W. H. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls*, 1861.

By whom *W. H. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William McCulloch

Pol

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks: all the time

Since

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Meisner, Gustavus. G

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202183	20
2	2254	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc
Gustavus G. Meisner

Pol. | Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*
Texas, *May 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where

By whom *James B. Barry*

Period *May 14, 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

(254)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. J. Meissner

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Frank Cooper*

By whom *Capt Barry*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Frank Cooper*

By whom *Capt Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Barry*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous _____ miles.

From place of discharge home *225* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25*

Remarks: *Stab 20 in with*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. F. Hill

000
Leissner. G. J.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(† Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leissner Gustavus G.

667
Mercer, John

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202674	20
2	2739	21
3	2815	22
4	2893	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John C. ...
(Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Company B, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*

By whom *Capt. Thomas C. Frost*

Period *May 10, 1862, to June 10, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 / .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 / .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 / .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st
Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st
McOulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Com-
pany B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Cohn

Got

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *year*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Camp*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Camp*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time */*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ ⁶⁰⁸
Mercer William

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202673	■
2	2738	■
3	2814	■
4	2892	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M.
William
Col. } Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
 } 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 10, 186

1861, 186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

May 10, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McCulloch's

Co. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp, Texas*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp, Texas*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

En

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William M. Homsley

Det. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 186

Enrolled:

When *June*, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *June*, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were disbanded out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became then Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Hays

Det. } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for year ended, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1861, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 689
Meriwether, George W.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202584	20
2	3755	21
3	3932	22
4	4213	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George H. Meriwether

Out (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texas *Apr. 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 20, 1861.*

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *H. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. R. H.

(Confederate.)

111

1 Cav. Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Merritt

Pt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Wright, Howard at Camp on
Red River since June 1861*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Merritt's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chilbride
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M
1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas

Merriveth

Robt. Co. E

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleme

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on D. S. Hospital at Camp
Jackson since June 1 - 1861*

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Merrinether

Pt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Hospl. Stewards with command
at Camp Jackson June 1-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

610
Meriwether John W

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202585	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M

John H. Meriwether

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Day Creek Apr. 29, 1861.

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500 equipments, \$500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Foster

Copyright.

✓ 611
Merritt, Silas. F

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202737	20
2	2813	21
3	2891	22
4	3967	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Appears on

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

, 1861.

Remarks:

100; equipments, \$ 100

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Front's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regt.
Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 27, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Traylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M

Chas. H. Hensley

Chas. H. Hensley, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Rifleman.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1*, 186 .

Enrolled: *1*, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc Meritt

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above;

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on L. S. on Little Wichita

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Chas. Crosby

Copyist.

612
Merritt, William. A

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Drummer. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502020151	20
2	2152	21
3	4082	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William A. Merritt

2. Bug. (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where *Hays County*

By whom *W. A. Pitts*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse *\$75*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Poyby.
Copyright

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Mr. *Wm. M. Merritt*

Private Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 - Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$500*

Remarks *Detail as Hospital
Cook, Dec 20, 61.*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Proctor

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Merritt

Ct. B

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Hospl Cook since

1861

Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Merritt, William. A.

Co. B., 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Engler. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merritt, William. A.

614
Meyer. Christian

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202340	20
2	2420	21
3	2502	22
4	3734	23
5	3801	24
6	4184	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Christian Meyer

Rank Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

Mr. Christian Meyer
Out. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug 17, 1861
H. S. Tolson
12 months
No. of miles to rendezvous 50
Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: In detached service
at Mansfield with Lieut.
Laguerre

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Perry
copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

M.

Christian Meyers

Cvt., Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which again became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Parker.

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

M
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Oct, Co. D, Meyer

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Fort Mason very sick
June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Altman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas

Meyer
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On D Det 71-Mason's
June 3-61

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(644)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

Pt. Co. D Meyer

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent at Ft. Mason since
June 4-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Altroby

Copyist.

615
Meyers Robert A

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50203815	2	
2	4039	3	
3	4332	4	
4	1907	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Robert A Meyers

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Ft Chadbourne

Remarks:

Elected Capt from Pvt Aug
12-61 via S. Davidson Killed
by Indians June 23-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

R R Meyers

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Ft Charleston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. B. G. 1861

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M
R. U. M.
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about May, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men were of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

R. A. Myers

Capt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation

186

Remarks: Elected Capt Aug 13. 1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Mtd. Rifles Tex

R. A. Meyers

Capt Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex Mtd. Rifles

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

A. C. Jorjety

Copyist

Y
Camp Federal
January 10th 1862

E. A. Jones Capt
Comd' Co. 1st Reg. Inf.
Applied for leave of
Absence for 30 days

Approved by the
Supt. of the
Department
for the purpose of
visiting the
family at
San Antonio
Tex.

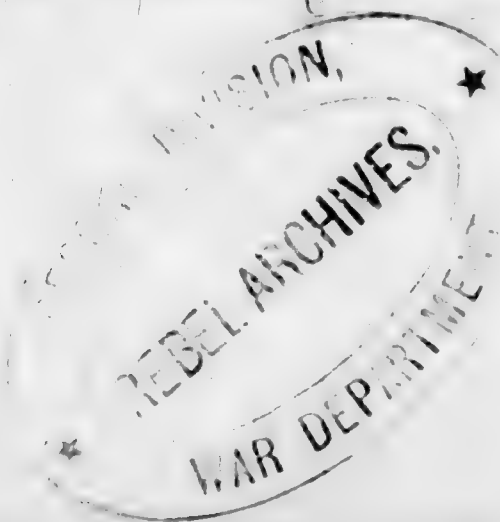


Rec'd San Antonio Jan 10th 1862

Log. 5. 1st. Cav.
Camp near D. M. 1864
Jan. 1st 1864

R. M. May
Major & Capt.

Relates to the month
of Jan. 1864
the month of December



Head Qrs 1st Texas Cavalry
Camp near P. M. Neil Farm
Jan, 7th 1861

Capt L. G. Warrick
C. C. Wilson
E. B. Vicks

Sir. I have the
honor to transmit herewith the
Monthly Return of the 1st Texas Cav-
alry for the month of December 1860.

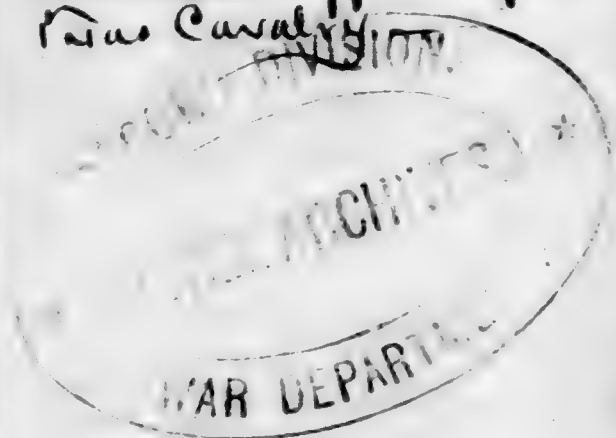
Yours, Respectfully,

Wm. A. Mayer
Maj Commanding Regiment

Head Qrs. 1st Cavalry
Camp Cedar Lake Tex
Jan 4th 1862

R. A. Myers
Major Comd'g Regt

Relative to Rules of Com-
missioned Officers of the 1st
Cavalry



Head Qrs. 1st Texas Cavalry
Camp Cedar Lake Texas
Jan'y 4th 1864

Capt L. S. Aldrich }
W. W. Bent }
E. S. Wick. Texas }

Sir. I have the honor
to transmit herewith a "Roll of Commissioned
Officers of the 1st Texas Cavalry"

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

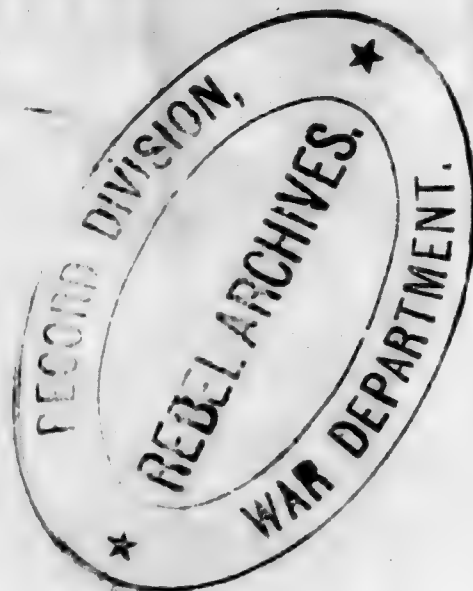
R. H. Myers
Major Candy Regt.

to
Capt R A Myers.

Regt of Mr. Riflemen
asks leave of absence
Nov. 28, 1861

Respectfully refer
back to Genl. Hebert
with the request that
I recommend Capt Myers
is in command of
a his company or a
large portion of it, in
a section of the county
that has lately been
much infested by the
Indians, and that
his services are as
much, or more needed
at this time than
at any other, hence
cannot recommend
the granting of the
leave asked for now.

H. E. McCulloch
Col 1st Regt of Va R
at army.



Camp Subaral, Tex
November 2nd 1861

Col. H. H. H. H.

Sir.

I have recently
received communications from Home stating
that my Father was in very feeble health
and was having some very urgent Business
that demands my immediate attention
I would respectfully request of you to grant
me a leave of Absence for 30 days, so that
I may go and attend to my Business and
also to see my Father.

Col. H. H. H. H. will
be in Galveston by the time this arrives and
I presume he will approve it, Anticipating
General that the above will meet with
your approbation I will advise. Suffice to
say that I have been in the Service for 8
months and this is the first time I have ever
applied for a leave of Absence, and I would
not have applied at the present. But having
very urgent Business and my Father being

in very ill Health, is the reason that
I have applied. Pray you will please
grant it to me as soon as you possibly
can. and I shall ever hold you in the
most grateful remembrance as long
as Providence continues to protect the frail
tenure of my existence.

Direct your communication to Camp Sarina
(via San Antonio & Sarina Post Office).

Brig General F. C. Herbert
Chief, Dept Texas
Garrison
Texas

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt,
R. A. Myers
Capt U. S. A.
C. S. Army

Wm. H. Kato
Camp near Pocat
Oct 11/13

R. M. Jones
Major General

Rec'd by Lt. A. H. Hession
of the 1st Regt. Cav.
Harrison, Ind. 11/13

H. H. Hession
Camp near Pocat
Jan 10/14
of present and report
fully furnished

Lt. Hession
Rec'd H. H. Hession
Col. Jones

Respectfully
in accordance
with
RECORDS
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully
Returned that
there has been
no order issued
from the War
Dept extending
Lt. Hession's
leave of absence
Ed. H. Jones
Hd Qrs 1st Tex
Jan 10/14
File

Rec'd E. S. D. Jan 8. #54

Head of 1st Head Canyon
Camp Cedar Lake, Head

Jan 6th 1864

Sept 10. 1888

21.

[illegible]

Wm. Lloyd, Esq.

Copy 121/4 Co. A.
Camp Cedar Fork
Ga, 17862

W. H. Miller
Major, 1st Regt.

Letter to the Honorable
John C. Calhoun
Washington

Wm. S. King, Esq.
Camp near Pittsburg, Mo.
Aug 1862

Respectfully
Yours

W. H. Miller
Col. 1st Regt.



[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "L. C. ..."]

10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846,

Wm. L. Murray

Mayer, R.A.

Capt, Co C

1st Regt TMR

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.167-1

Dent of Ter-Hobert
Date: Feb 14/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No 1 Abstract &
Receipt for Fraye
Private Horses

Capt Meyer for the
Month October 1861

*Requisition for Forage for 2 Co. 2d Regt. Arty in the service of the
Gen. W. H. C. S. Army at Fort Chockoma, Tenn. 1st
days, commencing the 1st of October 1861, and ending the
31st of October 1861*

Date.	Horse	Daily allowance for team and harness				Total allowance.				Remarks.
		Com	Body	Coll	Hay	Com	Body	Coll	Hay	
1st October 1861	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Total								558		

*I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct & just,
and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
above charged*

R. A. Myers

Co. 2d Regt. Arty 1st Div. 1st Reg. Tenn. W. H. C. S. Army

*Received at Fort Chockoma Tenn, the 1st of
Octbr. 1861, of 2d & 3d Co. 2d Regt. Arty 1st Div. 1st Reg. Tenn. W. H. C. S. Army
2000 pounds of Corn 558 pounds of Hay
in full of the above Requisition*

(Signed in duplicate)

R. A. Myers

Co. 2d Regt. Arty 1st Div. 1st Reg. Tenn. W. H. C. S. Army

No. 27.

No. *13*

ABSTRACT E.

14 Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Chas. L. Johnson

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at *Camden, N. J.*

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., ~~Transmitted~~ by *John R. Meyer* ~~Quartermaster~~ *1st Regt Ill R*
 U. S. Army, to *2nd Inf. Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R* *1st Regt Ill R*
 at *Camp Signal*, on the *31st* day of *December*, 186*1*.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
		Dolls.	Cts.		
<i>9</i>	<i>Shirts</i>			<i>Good</i>	

I certify that I have this day *transferred* to *2nd* *Regt* *Inf* *Mass* *Quartermaster* *C.*
Army at *Cambridge Mass* the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R. A. [illegible]
C. [illegible]
L. J. [illegible]

No. 32.

No. *3* ABSTRACT G. *15* Qr. 18 *62*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For

February 1862

Issued

February 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* Public Horses, in the service of *IV* Company *1st* Regiment of *T. M. Rifles* U. S. Army, for *11* days, commencing the *21* of *January*, 18*62* and ending on the *31st* of *January*, 18*62*, at *Camp Salmal Texa*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
	<i>57</i>					<i>622</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>14</i>			<i>5643</i>			<i>8771</i>		
Required												<i>5643</i>			<i>8771</i>		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>5643</i>			<i>8771</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. D. Bell
1st Reg. T. M. Rifles Commanding Company

RECEIVED at *Camp Salmal Texa* the *21st* of *January*, 18*62* of *Wm. D. Bell A. A.*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *5643* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
8771 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(ORIGINAL IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. D. Bell
1st Reg. T. M. Rifles
IV Co.

No. 32.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 1st Q^r. 1862

Co. Company West Co. N.Y.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For a part of January, 1862

Issued 11th January 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* 50 — — in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment of *1st* *McPherson's* U. S. Army, for *Seven* days, commencing the *11th* of *January*, 1862 and ending on the *20th* of *January*, 1862 at *Camp Federal Bay*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Jan'y 21st 50</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>4500</i>						<i>45- Private Men, 100</i>
<i>1862</i>																	<i>75- Company Officers</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied											<i>4500</i>					<i>7000</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

William *Capt 1st Regt 2nd Div*
McPherson Commanding Company

RECEIVED at *Camp Federal Bay* the *11* of *January*, 1862 of *James J. Bell a.a.*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *4500* pounds of corn, _____
 _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
7000 pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

William
Capt 1st Regt 2nd Div

No. 32.

No. *12* ABSTRACT G. *12* Qr. 18. *12*

H Company *12* *Red In the*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For a pen of January, 1862

Issued *January 1st 1862*

re lair.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ ^{Private} Horses, ~~Fifty Five~~ in the service of ~~F~~ Company ~~First~~ Regiment of ~~T M~~ ^{Rifles} C. S. Army, for ~~Ten~~ days, commencing the ~~First~~ of ~~January~~, 1862, and ending on the ~~Tenth~~ of ~~January~~, 1862, at ~~Camp~~ ^{Salinal} Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	

January 1st 1862 . . . 55 10 . . 9 . . 14 . . 4950 . . 7700 .

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robert A. Myers Capt 1st Regt Texas M R
Commanding

RECEIVED at ~~Camp~~ ^{Salinal} Texas the 1st of January, 1862, of 2^d Lt James D Bell 1st Regt Tex
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 4950 pounds of corn, "
pounds of barley, " pounds of oats, 7700
pounds of hay, and " pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert A. Myers
Capt 1st Regt Texas M Rifles C. S. P. A.

N^o 10 Michael A. 1861
H Company 1 R. I. M. A.
Requisition for Forage
for 10 days in October 1861
issued the 11 October 1861

N. 32

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses 40 in the service of Company F, 1st Regt. N. A. Cavalry for 10 days commencing on the 11th October 1861 and ending on the 20th October 1861, at Fort Charleston Tex.

Date of Requisition	No. Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Cows	Total of animals	No. of days	No. of Rations	Daily allowance each animal			Total allowance		
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Rats	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
10 Oct. 1861	40	"	"	40	10	40	300	"	"	3000	"	"
Required							300					
To be supplied							300					

Remarks.

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is true and correct, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage has been required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt. Commanding Company

Received at Fort Charleston Texas the 10th of October 1861 of J. L. D. Bell A. A. D. M. G. 3000 pounds of Corn 10000 pounds of Hay 10000 pounds of Rats in full to the above Requisition.

Capt. L. C. D.

N^o 12 Michael C
F^o Company, R. S. M.
Ferry for Requisition
for 7 days in October 1861
issued the 14th October 1861

N. 33.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses 4 in the service of Company 1st R.
 1st Lt. A. C. S. Terry for 7 days, commencing the 14th of October 1861, and ending
 the 20th of October 1861. at Fort Chadbourne, Tex.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily allowance each animal.			Total allowance.		
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
14 th October 1861.	4	.	.	4	7	28	9	.	.	252	.	.
Required										252		
To be supplied										252		

Remarks.

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is just and correct, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. J. Meyer
 Capt. Commanding, Company

Received at Fort Chadbourne, Tex the 14th of October 1861, of 1st Lt. A. C. S. Terry 252 pounds of Corn & 252 pounds of Oats & 252 pounds of Hay, in full to the above Requisition.

R. J. Meyer
 14th Oct '61

No. 40.

No. 1 ABSTRACT K. 3 Qr. 184,

Payat R. A. Meyers.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

By to on
1st of 1844
at the place
of the place

2

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

41 Curry Combs
12 Horse Brushes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the Troops in*

need of the above articles which they can not purchase by other means

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Capt Wm. H. Lord, Quartermaster
Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

RECEIVED at

of

Fort Mifflin the *15th* of *August* 186*1*
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *47 Curry*
Combs and 12 Horse Brushes
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. Lord
Capt Wm. H. Lord, Quartermaster

No. 32.

No. 54 ABSTRACT G. QR. 185 .

J. Company F R J M R

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *September* , 1851.

Issued *23 September* 1851.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,
of Texas M. S. Army, for
and ending on the 30th of September 1861

in the service of T^h Company 1st Regiment
days, commencing the 24th of September 1861, at Fort Chadbourne, Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
23 September 1861	7				7	119	9	0	0	0	0	441	00	00	00	00	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 1861, of _____
Quartermaster U. S. Army, _____
pounds of corn,
pounds of oats,
pounds of barley,
pounds of fodder, in full
pounds of hay, and
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Religio
Comdy Co 1st Reg

No. 32.

No. 53 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

F Company *T. R. J. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *September*, 18*71*

Issued *21 September 1871*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 41 in the service of 171 Company 1st Regiment
of 1st U. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 24 of September, 1857,
and ending on the 4th of September, 1857, at Fort Madison, Mo.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<u>Sept. 24/57</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>											
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED at Fort Madison, Mo., the 24 of Sept, 1857, of 1st Regt U. S. Army, 11 pounds of corn,
11 pounds of barley, 11 pounds of oats,
11 pounds of hay, and 11 pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

Alfred Capt 171st Co 1st Regt

No. 32.

No. *44* ABSTRACT G. _____ QR. 18*61*.

Co Company *1st Regt. Ill. Inf.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *September*, 18*61*.

Issued *September 16th* 18*61*.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Twenty three* in the service of *G* Company *1st* Regiment of *U. S.* Army, for *five* days, commencing the *16th* of *September*, 186*1*, and ending on the *20th* of *September*, 186*1*, at *Fort Washburne Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. POUNDS OF.	BARLEY. POUNDS OF.	OATS. POUNDS OF.	HAY. POUNDS OF.	FODDER. POUNDS OF.	
<i>Sept 16th 73</i>				<i>73</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>365</i>	<i>9</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>615</i>	"	"	"	"	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																<i>3235</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. A. Myers

Commanding *Co. 1st Regt. U. S. A.*

RECEIVED at *Fort Washburne*, the *16th* of *September*, 186*1*, of *2124* pounds of corn, *44* pounds of barley, *44* pounds of oats, *44* pounds of hay, and *44* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.)

R. A. Myers
Quartermaster U. S. Army

No. 32.

No. *43* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

I Company *At Regt M.R. Cass*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *September*, 1861.

Issued *September 11th* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of the 12th Cavalry S. Army, for

and ending on the 15th of September, 1864,

in the service of (A) Company, 1st Regiment

days, commencing the 11th of September, 1864,

at Fort Chadbourne, Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.		
Sept 11	17																	
Required																		
On hand to be deducted																		
To be supplied																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of September, 1864, of _____

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley. *Ching-tiochun* pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. H. Hays

Corn to Co (A)

No. 32.

No. *25* ABSTRACT G. QR. 185 .

F Company *T. H. J. Smith*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *September*, 18*61*

Issued *7th September* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Seven* in the service of *F* Company *1st* Regiment
of *L. M. R.* U. S. Army, for *4* days, commencing the *7th* of *September*, 1857,
and ending on the *10th* of *September*, 1857, at *Fort Cameron, Cal.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Sept 7th 57</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>28</i>											<i>252</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																<i>252</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. D. Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Cameron*, the *10th* of *September*, 1857, of *L. M. R.*
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *Two hundred and fifty two* pounds of corn,
Two hundred and fifty two pounds of oats,
Two hundred and fifty two pounds of hay, and *Two hundred and fifty two* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

Chas. D.
Chas. D.

No. 33.

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. QB. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of *Capt Meyer*
in *1st Regt* 1841.

No. 32.

No. *24*. ABSTRACT G. *1* Qr. 185 .

F Company *P. Regt. 1st A.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *part of September* 18*61*.

Issued *September 17* 18*61*.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *7 A* in the service of *H* Company *1st* Regiment
of *1st M B* C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *Septem*, 185 ,
and ending on the *10th* of *Septem*, 1861, at *Fort Steadman* *Utah*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>Septem 1st</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6300</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied														<i>6300</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Steadman* the *1st* of *Septem*, 1861, of *1st Lt J. S. Bell* *1st Regt. M. R.*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____
_____ pounds of barley, *6300* pounds of oats, _____
_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

1st Lt J. S. Bell
Capt Amos

N^o 25 Abbeville Co. S.C. 1861
Requisition for Forage
Private Horses.
of Robert Meyer
in the Month of September 1861

Application for Forage for 1 Private Horse on the Service
of 1st Regt Texas Mtd Rifle Co. S. Army @ Fort Leavenworth
for 22 days commencing the 10th of August 1861
and ending the 31st of August 1861.

Date	Daily Allowance for each				Total Allowance				Remarks
	Corn	Barley	Hay	Straw	Corn	Barley	Hay	Fodder	
	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
August 10 1907	✓	"	9	"	"	198	"	"	
Total					"	198	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and
just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
above charged)

R. A. Myers
Capt Landy's Regt
The M R C Army

Received at Fort Chatsworth on the 10th of August 1861
of 2nd Lieut. Jas D Bell 1st Lt as M^{rs} R. A. A
Quartermaster Co S Army one hundred & ninety eight
pounds of Barley in full of the above Requisition
R. M. W.

Roll no

Lipschitz & Linder

No. 32.

No. 14 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

G Company 1st Regt Ls MR

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For the Month of August, 1861.

Issued. Aug 28th 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *F-3* in the service of *F* Company *1st* Regiment
of *2nd M.R.* U. S. Army, for *4* days, commencing the *28* of *August*, 18*61*,
and ending on the *31* of *August*, 18*61*, at *Fort Chadbourne Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>Aug 28</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1908</i>					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Chisum* the *28* of *August*, 18*61*, of *Samuel Hill* over
Quartermaster *U. S. Army.* pounds of corn, *"*
pounds of barley, *1908* pounds of oats, *"*
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Ad M

No. 32.

No. 13 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

Company *Capt. J. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *this month of August, 1861.*

Issued *August 11th* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *Private* Horses,

of *MD Rifles* Co. S. Army, for *6*

and ending on the *11th* of *August*, 18*61*

in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment

days, commencing the *12th* of *August*, 18*61*,

at *Fort Leavenworth* *Mo*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
	<i>71</i>			<i>71</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>426</i>		<i>6</i>				<i>2130</i>	<i>2130</i>				
Required												<i>2130</i>	<i>2130</i>				
On hand to be deducted												<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>				
To be supplied												<i>2130</i>	<i>2130</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. Myers

Commanding *C*

RECEIVED at *Fort Leavenworth*, the *11th* of *August*, 18*61*, of *Adj. Gen. J. A. B. R. S.*
 Quartermaster *C* S. Army, *Twenty five hundred & fifty 1/2* pounds of *Barley*

_____ pounds of oats,
_____ pounds of hay, and *_____* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(REMOVED IN DUPLICATE)

W. Myers Comd'g Co

Receipt No. 4

R. A. Myers

Requisition for Clothing, Camp and Garrison
 equipage for Company (F) 1st Regt Texas H.R. Co. Army

No.	Quantity	Articles
73	Twenty three	Cavalry Jackets (Private)
74	Twenty three	Cavalry Hats
75	Two	Cavalry Jackets (Musicians)
76	Twenty three	Pairs Socks
77	Twenty three	Dr Boots
78	Twenty three	Great Coats (Infantry)
79	Twenty three	Flannel Shirts
80	Four	Pairs Cavalry Chomons (Cpl)
81	One	Pairs Cavalry Chomons (1st Surg)
82	One	Pairs Cavalry Chomons (Dr)
83	One	Pairs Chomons
84	One	Back (1st Surg)
85	One	Common Tents
86	One	Common Tents Poles
87	One	Silly Tents
88	One	Silly Tents Poles
89	Five	Axes (Felling)
90	One	Styage loops
91	Three	Bed Ticks

I certify that the above is correct
 R. A. Myers
 Capt. Co. 1st

The A. H. Quarter Master will issue the Articles
Specified in the foregoing requisition.

16. Transit
Lt Col Candy. B. Co.

Received Lt Col Chadbourne Treas the 10th September
1861 of 3rd Dist. Lt. Jas. D. Bell A. A. Quarter Master
C. S. Army. Seventy three Cavalry Jackets (Privates)
Seventy six Cavalry Hats. ten Cavalry Jackets (Minutemen)
Seventy seven P^r Stockings. Seventy one Pairs / Boots
Seventy three Great Coats. (Infantry) four Pairs
Cherries. (Coll) one Pairing Cherries (1st Dist) three
Pair Cavalry Cherries (Duty) Seventy Pair Socks
One sack (1st Dist) four Common Tents. four Common
Tents Poles. One Sibley Tent Pole
Six Axes (felling) One Forge. Cap & Thirteen Bed
Ticks.

Rd Myers
Capt 1st Regt. Texas
M. R. C. S. Army

Receipt N^o 3

and Fort Chadbourne, Texas, and the two
 years 1857 & 1858, such James D. Bull 1st Regt Texas
 H. R. Co. 2d Army the following collecting
 Camp & Garrison (quarantine)

8	Eight Hogs
1	One Ostrich
1	One Wood (Muscivora)
3	Three Hens
6	Six Fair Boats (Infantry)
5	Five Bad Fishes (Doubtful)
1	One Horse Sack
17	Seventeen Canteens (Kind)
17	Seventeen Canteens (Straw)

Signed (Signature)

S. D. Myers
 Capt 1st Regt Texas H. R. Co.
 2d Army

N^o 1. Abstract &c
1861

Regulation for Trade
for Private & Public
the Right and Public

Issued December 1st 1861.

Requisition for Forage for fifty head of mules and
 eight Public Mules in the service of the 1st Cavalry
 Regiment - for ten days commencing on the first day of
 December, 1861, & ending on the tenth day of December 1861
 at Camp Federal Texas

1861	No. of Mules	Total No. of animals	No. of days down for	No. of days of service	Daily allowance				Total allowance				Remarks
					No. of days down	No. of days of service	No. of days of service	No. of days of service	No. of days down	No. of days of service	No. of days of service	No. of days of service	
Dec 1st	53	8	61	10	610	9	"	14	549	8590			Requisition Company Horses - 6 Horses belong to Commissary and eight Public Mules belong to 1st Cavalry
Total supplied									549	8590			

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and true
 and that I have now in the service the no. of animals for which
 forage is required, and that forage has not been received for
 any part of the time specified

R. A. Myers
 Capt. Commissary

Received Camp Federal Texas December the 10th 1861
 of 221 Sacks of Corn at a price of 12 cents per sack for thousand
 four hundred and ninety Pounds Corn & eight thousand
 and five hundred forty Pounds Hay in full of the
 above requisition

(Signed in Duplicate)

R. A. Myers
 Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Cavalry
 Co. A. 1st Regt.

Nº 3 Abstract 9th 4th Gr. 1861

Requisition for Forage for
Private Horses Co. F. R. Regt.
I. M. R. and Public mules

Issued December 21st 1861

for Forage for fifty days. Private property
 of the United States in the service of the
 Army. For above days commencing on the 1st day of
 December 1861 ending December 31st 1861 and
 signed by you

	No. of horses	No. of mules	Total No. of animals	No. of days for	Total No. of Rations	Daily Allowance				Remains				Remarks
						Provisions	Grain	Hay	Straw	Provisions	Grain	Hay	Straw	
1	58	9	65	11	715	9	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Looked over and found all correct belonging to the Army and no other animals belonging to the Army
Total to be supplied														

I Certify, on honor that the above representation is
 correct & just and that I have now on the service
 the no. of animals for which forage is required
 and that there has been no forage received for the
 time specified in the above representation

R. A. Wilson
 Capt. Commanding

Received Camp General Store December 1st
 Twenty first 1861 of 2nd Lt. Jas. D. Bell a sum of
 money Six thousand four hundred and thirty five
 and no more. Over Thousand Over Payment of hay in
 the above representation
 (Signed by you)

R. A. Wilson
 Capt. Commanding

No 9 Abstract 9th Dec 1861

Requisition for Forage for
Private Horse 60th Regt
Regt M.R. and V.L. in the

Issued December 1st 1861

Requisition for forage for fifty head of horses and nine Public Mules in the service of the 2^d S. M. R. C. for ten days commencing on the 1st day of December 1861 and ending on the 10th day of December 1861 at Camp Sabinal Texas.

No. of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	Total no. of Animals	No. of days drawn for	Total no. of Rations	Daily allowance				Total allowance				
						Pounds of Corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of fodder	
No. 61	57	9	66	10	660	9	"	14	"	5700	"	924	"	Fifty Horses belonging to Com. Officers and nine Public Mules belong to govt. Dept.
Total to be supplied										5700	"	924	"	

I, Art. in honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. A. Myers
Capt. Commanding

Received Camp Sabinal Texas December the 10th 1861 of 2^d S. M. R. C. a a govt. master C. for five thousand and nine hundred and forty Pounds Corn & nine thousand two hundred & forty Pounds Hay in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicate 3)

R. A. Myers
Capt. Regt. 2^d S. M. R. C.

1 Text, mtd Ref

To A. Abbot. I 100 p. 1862

1 Law
Requisition for Stationary

Capt R A Myers
1 Regt I M Rfls
C. B. A. 1862

Requisition for Stationery for Capt R.A. Myers & Regt
 Dr to Capt R.A. Stationed at Camp Sabina
 Inds. for the quarter ending on 31st March 1862

	Letter Paper	Envelopes	Office Paper	
	200	40		
	5	10		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn Stationery for
 any part of the time specified.

R.A. Myers
 Adjutant Regt & Co
 Cavalry Camp

Received at Camp Sabina Ind. the requisition
 1862 of 200 Letter Paper 40 Envelopes & 5 Office Paper
 Five Quires Letter Paper, Forty Envelopes.

R.A. Myers
 Adjutant Regt & Co
 Cavalry

No. 1 Abstract of
Property Return
for the Month of
October 1861

Received of Lt Coladonne Esqrs Treasurer
 of 28th Regt. 1st Bde. 10th Regt. 1st Bde. MR a good
 10th Army the following Quarter Master property

No or Quantity	Artillery,	Condition
120 Fuses	Back Marks	good

(Signed & attested)

Rd Hoggins
 Capt 10th Regt 1st Bde
 10th Army

N^o 23 Abstract Cr. 1861
Ft Company 1 R. M.
Requisition for Forage
for 12 days in October 1861
issued the 21 of October 1861

No 32

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses 52 in the service of Company F 1st
 T. M. A. Cavalry for 12 days commencing on the 21st of October 1861, and
 ending on the 2nd of November 1861. at Fort Chadbourne, Tex.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Cows	Total No. animals	No. of days	No. of rations	Daily Allowance for each Horse			Total Allowance			Remarks
							Hay	Barley	Oats	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
21 st October 1861	52	.	.	52	12	624	9	.	.	5616			
Required										5616			
To be supplied										5616			

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is just and correct, that
 we have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage
 has not been received for any part of the time above specified.

Capt. Commanding, Company

Received at Fort Chadbourne Tex. the 31st of October 1861, of 2nd Lt.
 Geo. L. Bell A. A. Q. M. 5616 pounds of Hay 1000 pounds of oats
 1000 pounds of Barley in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Lyne
 Capt. Commanding

No. 33.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of Capt. R. H. Rogers

in November 1861.

Public.

REQUISITION for Forage for *64* ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of *Capt. J. H. R.*
for 7 days U. S. Army at *Camp Gordon* *any*
 days, commencing the *10th* of *November*, 186*1*, and ending
 the *17th* of *November*, 186*1*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	OTHER.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>November 10th</i>	<i>64</i>					<i>2304</i>		<i>3084</i>		
<i>1861</i>										
Total						<i>2304</i>		<i>3084</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Gordon*, the *10th* of *November*, 186*1*,
 of *2d Lt. J. B. Stone*, *A. A.*, Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, *2304* pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, *3084* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. A. Meyer
Capt. J. H. R.
U. S. Army

No. 32.

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 4. 2 Q. 1861.

Company. *H. P. L. S. +*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *November*, 1861.

Issued *November* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *64* in the service of "F" Company 1st Regiment
of *2d U. S. Artillery*, U. S. Army, for *12* days, commencing the *14th* of *November*, 18*61*,
and ending on the *30th* of *November*, 18*61*, at *Camp Verde, Tex.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	

Required
On hand to be deducted
To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. C. Sydney
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde, Tex.*, the *14th* of *November*, 18*61*, of *Wm. H. C. Sydney*,
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *64* pounds of corn,
— pounds of barley, *—* pounds of oats,
— pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. C. Sydney
Quartermaster U. S. Army

No. 33.

No. *7* ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 18*61*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Edw. G. A. Jones*.

in *November* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Confederate
Regt. 1st M.R. & S. Army at Camp Verde Texas
 for Three days, commencing the 8th of November, 1861, and ending
 the 9th of November 1861. (Inclusive)

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>November 18th 1861</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>90</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1110</u>	<u>"</u>	
Total						<u>90</u>	<u>1110</u>	<u>"</u>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Verde Texas, the 18th of November, 1861,
 of 1st Regt. I.R. Stone A. A., Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, Shiner
 pounds of oats, One hundred and ninety pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. M. Stone
Capt. 1st Regt. I.R. Stone
Co. I, 1st Regt.

No. 12. Nov. 8. 4th 9th 61.

F. C. M. P. C. I. A.

Proquisition for forage
^{Private horse}
For December 1861

issued December 1861

Requisition for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the
 service of Company F. 1st M.S.M.R. Co. S. Army at Camp
 Verde Gray for Five days commencing the 20th
 of November 1861 and ending the 24th of November 1861

Number	Private Horses	Daily allowance for each					Total Allowance				Remarks
		Feed	Stable	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Feed	Stable	Trunk	Trunk	
3	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
Total							30				

I Certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct
 and just and that I have not drawn forage for any
 part of the time above charged.

R. A. Mayers

Capt. 1st M.S.M.R. Co. S. Army

Received at Camp Verde Gray the 20th of November 1861

of 2 Link J. B. Stone, A. A. Sur Master Co S. Army

One hundred & thirty five Pounds of Corn

and Hay in full of the above requisition

R. A. Mayers

Capt. 1st M.S.M.R. Co. S. Army

2

Y^{rs} Invoice of Clothing
sent by Capt. R. A. Myers
to Mr. M. B. Garmy to
be sent to Robert Cotton
Dr. Mr. Garmy.

Received
1865

Invoice of Clothing, Camp and Garrison equipment turned
over by Capt R. A. Myers 1st Regt S. M. Rifles to 2nd Lieut.
Robert Collier A. A. Dr. No. 1st Regt S. M. Rifles, C. S. Army
at Fort Chadbourne.

Quantity	Articles	Cost		Condition
		Dols	Cts	
4	Cavalry Jackets (Pris)	5	17	Good
25	Cavalry Hats (Do)	2	35	"
5	Pair Boots (Do)	2	20	"
1	Great Coat (Infantry)	6	40	"

{Signed Duplicate}

R. A. Myers
Capt 1st Regt S. M. R.
C. S. Army

In via nob.

Inventory of Camp & Garrison Equip-
age this day turned over by
Captain R. A. Myers 12th R. to
2nd Lieut J. D. Bell 1st R. 4th Arty. 2nd Regt.

No. Quantity		Articles	Condition
4	Four	Common Tents	Good
4	Four	do do poles	do
1	One	Sidney Tent	do
1	One	do do poles	do
0	00	Awning / Flapping	do
0	00	Bed & Trunks	do

1 Duplicate

Inducted into service
April 21st 1862

R. A. Myers
Capt 12th R. U. S. Army

Receipt of order
turned over by [illegible]
to Capt R. A. Mayon
April 1st 1880

JJ

Received at Fort Mifflin, Pa. ^{April} January 1st
 No. of Lt. Col. J. C. Frost, 1st Regt. I. M. R. C. S.
 U. S. Army the following Ordnance.

No.	Articles	Condition
Four thousand four hundred and fifty	Perce Rifle Cartridges	Good
Nine hundred & sixty	Blank Cartridges	"
Nine hundred	Pistol Cartridges A. S.	"
Forty six rounds	Blank Shot	"

(Duplicates)

R. A. Mifflin
 Captain I. M. R. C. S. Army

Middleton Andrew

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Middleton Andrew

617
Middleton, Andrew S.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of S (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202341	2
2	2466	3
3	2503	4
4	3919	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Andrew Middleton

Privt Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Auxiliary

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *20*^{*100*}

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Peyton,

(Confederate.)

Mr

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Middleton

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 17, 1861*.

Where *Austin*.

By whom *J. G. Feltner*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, \$*1000*; equipments, \$*2000*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Perdue

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M.

Andrew Middleton

Cvt. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks

*The company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which then became Company E, 1st (Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry.

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Middleton

Put, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on f s in Aug 15-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

678
Middletton John. A.

Co. E., 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202581	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Middleton

Out Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *20* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Texas *Apr 20, 1861.*
Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 20, 1861.*

When

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *H. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$1500*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H.A. Foxley *Corporal*

✓ 619
Milam -

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203844	
2	4078	
3	4117	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

7th

Milam

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hosp Attendant

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbroshy
Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) Texas.

PA, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Hospl attendant

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Altbrody
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Milam

Plt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on scout with Lt. Thomas
to Ft. M. H. Harell & Co. with*

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

Copyist.

620
✓
Miller Joseph. H.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202185'	20
2	2253'	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Mc | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Joseph H. Miller

Pvt. | Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*
Texas, May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7* 1861.

Where

By whom *James B. Barry*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malvin

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 1
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

S. L. Miller

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 2000*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 2000*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *May 1*, 186*1*.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous _____ miles.

From place of discharge home _____ miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. J. Miller*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. J. Miller

JUN - 9.

50202255

1911.

Box + Felt for 2 cap
pouches.

621
Miller, Nicholas F.

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203139	20
2	3217	21
3	3300	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 21 years. } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated April 20, 1861

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When April 20, 1861

Where at Austin, Texas, 1861

By whom Travis H. Ashby

Period for twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Greenwood, N. C.

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 186 . .

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186 . .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186 . .

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 . .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, **equipments, \$** 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M | *Nicholas Miller*

Govt. | Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When *April 1862*

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186 .

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1862*

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186 .

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Miller

(642)

Copyright.

622
Mills. Charles. B.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201989
2	3660
3	3842
4	4077
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Charles J. Mills

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date San Antonio Tex

Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Webberville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$600

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perby
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Mills

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Ex L G III Duty only Q III
Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Porter, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Ex D Q in Dept actg Qm
591

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Albrosby

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.) **Texas.**

At, Co. A, Mills, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Exp D Q M Dept Actg
Q M Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrody

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

^{with}
1 Rifleman Tex.

Chas. B. Mills.

Pvt. Co. A 1 Regt. T. M. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1861.

Found officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks: Ex duty as Quarter
Mr. Sergeant since

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 294.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE)

1. Cav. (McColloch's)

Charles B. Mills

Ext. Co. A. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

APR. 20

1862

Date

Occupation

2nd Lt.

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 9

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

1862

Days

21

Date of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav. (McDulloch's)

B. Mills

Co. A, 1 T.M.R.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Apr. 20, 1862

at

Occupation

Express Rider

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Jan. 1, 1862

to Jan. 31, 1862

months

days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Mary L. Corvict.

(CONFEDERATE)
~~1st Regt. 1st Div.~~ Cav.
(McGulloch's)

Ch. Mills

Co. A, 1 Regt. T.H.R.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Camp Warden, Texas
during month of March

1862

whose order employed Commanding
Officer
nature of service Express Rider

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
March 1
March 31

1862

1862

Remarks:

No.

FOUR

Copyist.

623
Minder, John. R.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202342	20
2	2364	21
3	2449	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John L. Minder

Private Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex,*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861.*
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 17, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Wm G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, ~~Sec~~100; equipments, *25.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Porley,
Capt.

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

M.

John R. Minder

1st Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubly

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John R. Minder

Sgt. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

Austin

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks
Oct. 31*

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:...

H. A. Pooley

(642)

Copies

624
Mitchell, James W.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50202582

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Mitchell

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. P. O. S. by

(1861)

Copyright.

625
Mitcheson, William E.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201987	20
2	4131	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

William E. Mitcheson

Priv. } Capt. James H. Fry's Company
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas, Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where McClerville

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$ 100 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Rooley

(186)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Pol- Mitcherson
Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers present and absent. *Sept*, 186*1*.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks
186*1*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on escort to camp
Colorado with Capt Fry*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Most of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. The other four companies B, Morgan's Regt. Tex. Cavalry, which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regt. Tex. Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

1162026
Copyist.

626
Molz. Michael

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202580	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Michael Meloy

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where Baylor

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Parley

Copyright.

627
Monguaya Anastacio

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202579	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Anastacio Menquiza

Pvt. } Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
 } 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Texas *Apr 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20, 1861.*

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *H. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$800*; equipments, *\$500*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyles

Copyright.

628
Montgomery Addison

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202679
2	2740
3	2816
4	2894
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Uddison, Condygomer

Port) Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Colorado*

September, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *James H. Morris*

Period *1 year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st (Reg't) Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Address in Montgomery

Co. (Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186 .

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom

Mastered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186 .

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William Montgomery

Q. 1

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,

1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1* *1* *1*, 186

Enrolled:

When *1* *1*, 186

Where *1* *1*

By whom *1* *1*

Mustered into service:

When *1* *1*, 186

Where *1* *1*

By whom *1* *1*

Last paid:

By whom *1* *1*

To what time *1* *1*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st McCall's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were discharged at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company A, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other companies were re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Addison, Margaret

Put Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

When Feb 11, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1866.

Where _____

By whom

Last paid :

By whom

To what time . . . / . . . , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

629
Montgomery, James M.

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203141

2 3221

3 3304

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Waukegan Legion

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Montgomery

Priv. { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 22 April 1861

Year 1861.

Muster-in to date 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John M. Morrison

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-
pany B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

George M. McCulloch

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 630
Mooney, John. L

Co. *I*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50203138
2	3216
3	3299
4	4303
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John H. Money

Plat { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 20 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert L. Manning
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled: *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

Mooney

Pt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. H. 1024

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Mounted

Tex

Manner

Art to A 1 Regt J.M.V.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

19

1862

Remarks:

Left Nov 27

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 350

G. Telson

Copyist

✓ 631
Moor Hezekiah, D. B.

**Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202970
2	3050
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

M. J. Beggess

Det (Capt Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1861*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Brown*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *400*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

W. H. Moor

Det Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *W. H. Moor*.

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *W. H. Moor*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for two years' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which was designated Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

M. McCulloch's) Cav. Troop
Moore, Hezekiah T B
Capt Baggs & Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Exp. 1862

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1862

Bounty: Paid, \$ *71* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell
Copyist.

632
Moore Abraham. C.

**Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202529	20
2	3934	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Abraham C. Moore

1st Lt. (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Bastrop

A. Nelson

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, *\$70*; equipments, *\$20*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 10, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Porter
Corporal

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCalloch's.)

M

Moore

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. in pursuit of deserters
McClure since Aug 7-61

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Clubb

Copyright.

SO
58 } Aug 19/6



A C Moore

Co 7 1st M.R.

Recd: A.V. G. & Co. Oct 2/61.

Head Quarters. Dept of Texas.

San Antonio August 19th 1861.

Special Orders

N^o 53.

Private Ab Moore of Co. F. 1st Regmt.
Texas Mounted Riflemen is hereby granted a furlough
for thirty days, to take effect this day, at the expiration
of which time he will report for duty with his com-
pany and Regiment.

By order of

General Tan Dorn

J. A. Washington

Captain A. A. Hall, Jr.

U. S.

633
Moore, Hugh. G.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202973	2	
2	3053	21	
3	4270	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hugh L. Moore

Priv

(Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio,*

Texas, *April 20*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M
Kevin L. Moore
Genl. (Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861* ; 1861/.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st McCol-
loch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McCulloch's) Texas Cavalry) was organized and mustered
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers. Most of the members of
1861, for twelve months. Most of the members of
out as expedition of Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Com-
panies reorganized. McCulloch's) and formed a part of the 1st
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

H. Moore

Out, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D. S. at Asylum
Greek from 10th to 30 Sept 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

All Crosby
Copyist.

✓ 634
Moore, John. L. F.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203330

2 3412

3 3498

4 4327

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

John L. F. Moore

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, *220* 100; equipments, *20* 100

Remarks *Minnie mustered & accounted*
monies.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 26th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hilborn

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

M

John L. F. Moore

1 Sgt. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$20 equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the companies of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hillard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John L. F. More

1 Sept. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861 to April 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 186

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 186

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$20 100*; equipments, *\$20 100*

Remarks: *Minnie mustered & account.*

Stoppage in favor of Milton Webb, \$95. 11 1/2

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

M

Moore

1 Sgt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. 10 Montague for
Medicine*

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

Camp S. Johnson
Feb 27/64

Sergt B. S. Moore Co. 13.
1st Regt. Cal.

Application for
furlough

Approved and Respectfully
forwarding
Ed. Beaumont
Capt. Conroy Co. 13.

X. G. 1st. F. Cavalry
Camp S. Johnson
Feb, 27th

Approved and
Respectfully forwards
R. A. Myers
Major, 1st Regt. Cal.

N. G. 1st. 8th Regt.
Camp S. Johnson
Feb 27/64

Approved and
Respectfully forwards
H. B. Buckner
1st Regt. Cal.

Ed. Beaumont
Camp S. Johnson Feb 27
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
H. B. Buckner
Brig. Genl.



Camp Sidney Johnston
February 26th 1864

Brig Gen C. C. Slaughter }
Chief of Staff }
Sir

I have the honor to respectfully
request a furlough for thirty days, for the following reasons
By the occupation of Andinola by the enemy by the
my wife and two small children have been under
themselves, they send nothing when they left but their clothing -
That they are now on the Snows River in Jackson
County, without means or protection -

I have been in the service of the Confederate States
since October 1861, and have had but twenty days leave
during that time, and have never been absent without
leave or absent sick -

I therefore most respectfully submit the above for
the favorable consideration of the Gen Command

Very Respectfully

Saml Ott Smith

J. L. Moore

2nd Supt Co. B 1st Term Co.

I would most respectfully state that there are, three Sergeants, three
Coops, and forty three privates ^{present} for duty in my company -

That there are two privates absent with leave from the
company, there are none without leave, the two with
leave are exchanged prisoners, furlough officers at the ^{end} of
the present month

Very Respectfully

Ed Percussion

Capt Homer Company

No. 32.

No. *C* ABSTRACT G. QR. 185

Company *T. H.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *November*, 1861.

Issued *November 30th* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of Texas Company *5th* Regiment
of *3rd* *Inf* *Regt* *U.S.* Army, for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *November*, 186*1*,
and ending on the *31st* of *November*, 186*1*, at *Fort Belknap, Tex.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS Pounds of.	HAY Pounds of.	FODDER Pounds of.	
<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31st Nov</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John G. Moore
Lyt Commanding Company

RECEIVED at *Fort Belknap*, the *31st* of *November*, 186*1*, of *George E. Holmes* *1st Lt. A.A.*
Quartermaster *U.S.* Army, *1450* pounds of corn,
331 pounds of barley, *1450* pounds of oats,
331 pounds of hay, and *1450* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John G. Moore Lyt Commanding

633-
Moore Robert

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202972
2	3052
3	4268
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M |

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's)

Texas.

Robert Moore

Pvt

{ Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 11, 1861.

Grade Private, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom Milton M. Boggess.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H. Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Ingber's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert Moore

Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June*

Where *Fort Worth*, 186*1*

By whom *Robert Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *June*

Where *Fort Worth*, 186*1*

By whom *Robert Moore*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

R. Moore

Plt., Co. H,

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On P.D. at Asylum Creek from
1 to 30 Sept 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Frank

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc Culloch's Cav. Regt
Moore, Robert
Capt Bagg's Co. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,

Roll dated

Nov 12, 186*2*.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 31, 186*2*.

3 yrs at war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$*100* ; due, \$*100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnall

Copyist.

636
Moore. Silas W.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202971
2	3051
3	4269
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Simon H. Moore

Pvt. 1 Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texas, *April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

M. McCulloch's Co. Te
Moore, Silas W.
Capt Baggs Co. Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
November, 1862

ENLISTED:
When July 31, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period Beyond war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas

Age *41* years.
Appears on *1* Capt. Milton M. Boggers' Co.,
Regiment Texas Volunteers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1st, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Murran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Silas Moore
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. S. at Asylum Creek from
1 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyist.

637
Moos.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204119	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

Moss
Pt. Co. *61* Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout with Lt Thomas
to Ft Mc Navitt & Jarrist

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Caylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

✓ 638
Morrison, Absalom H.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203335	2
2	3417	2
3	3503	2
4	3858	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

M

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McOulloch's)

Texas

Abraham H. Morrison
2 Corp. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Age 18 } 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100
Remarks: _____, 1861

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morrison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Abraham H. Morison

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When,

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. W. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. E. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100, equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M
Abraham H. Morison

2 Corp., | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
| Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861; to Oct. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks On extra duty as Company Sergt
since Jan. 3, 62. (over)

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

JUN-9.

50203503

1911.

— On daily duty in g.m.
Dept from Aug. 27 to Oct 24, '61.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCall's)

Texas.

M

Munson

Appears on Corp, Co. K 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Aug. 1861.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex D Q M Sept acting
Q M 191

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. One of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was a member of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Corrected by Copyright.

W. H. Morrison

Act.

Com. & Eng. Capt.

"Fair" 22d.

No 25

The Confederate States

1862

Sgt A W Morrison Co

March 31 To

Service as Company Sergeant from
the 3rd day of January 1862, to 31st day
of March 1862, being Eighty Eight (88) Days
(Exclusive) at 25 Cts per diem \$ 22.00

Amount

Due

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
And just, and that A. W. Morrison acted as Company
Sergeant for the time above specified.

George I. Holmes Act. Secy

1st Regt. Ill. Inf. 1st Div. Army

Received March 31st of Sergt. A. W. Morrison

22.00 & Company Subistence, Post & Allowance

Being the sum of Twenty Two Dollars in full of above
account

A. W. Morrison

Agent & Auditor

639 x
Morris B. Oliver

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202636
2	3947
3	4356
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

O^x P. Morris

Pol., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D S to Camp Colorado

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McCulloch's

Regt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for two years' service. It was mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were transferred to Company B, 2nd Texas Cavalry, and the latter company reorganized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

640
Morris. C. William

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202636	20
2	3961	21
3	4346	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK.....

See also *William C. Morris*
8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Company

1st } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Morris

Pol, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on sick leave at home

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. L. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which had become Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

641
Morris Daniel

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202741
2	2817
3	2895
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....1

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley's Co.,

*1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *1st May 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *1st May 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *1st May 1861*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

As per

Order Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 186 .

Where *1st*

By whom *H.*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 186 .

Where *1st*

By whom *H.*

Last paid:

By whom *H.*

To what time *1st*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M
Daniel Morris

But

{ Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *May 31*, 1862

Where *Capt. Homsley*

By whom *C. M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Hill*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company of 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(1862)

Copyist.

✓ 642
Morris Gibson. D

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202186	20
2	2256	21
3	3209	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

William M. Morris

Reg't Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*
Texas May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* 1861

Where

By whom *James B. Barry*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Melvin

(666)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mc
G. H. Morris

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 1, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

M

Morris

Pt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*7*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Scout H of Red River by
S O No 61 from Regt Helgers*

The 1st (McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Morris

Pt. Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Escorting
for ex. Wagon & prisoners to
Camp G. & Co. since Aug 23/61.

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authrly

Copyist

Morris. O. B.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Previously formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Morris. B. Oliver

644
Morris. O. P.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Morris. B. Oliver

✓ ⁶⁴⁵
Morris Robert P.

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Bugler*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202618
2	4349
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

McCulloch's
Bugger } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862, 186

1862, 186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

April, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 646
Morris Samuel

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203954	20
2	4257	21
3	4359	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

M

Morris

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on 1st Sept

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Auth. only

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Morris

Pt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent-sick

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were sent in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest by

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

1st, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, Tex., for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

34
 Certificate of Disability
 for Discharge

the crew Samuel S. Morris
 Private Co. 'F', 1st S. M. R. P. Cd Army
 Co. ~~K~~ 1st Cav.

Head Quarters
 Dept of Texas
 San Antonio
 September 17th 1861

Private Samuel S. Morris
 is hereby discharged
 from the service of the U.S.A.

By John L. ...
 Captain ...

Recd at S. G. O. (Oct 6, 1861)
 Recd Sept 19th 1861

Head Quarters of Texas
 San Antonio Sept 17th 1861

Respectfully forwarded
 to the Adj. Gen. Inspector
 General Assembly Richmond
 Va.

H. E. Mculloch
 Adj. Gen. Inspector

Samuel Morris of Captain R. A. Myers
Company of the 1st Regt. Tex Mounted
Riflemen Confederate State Army, was
enlisted by 1st Lt M. I. Hendall of
Company 1st Regt Tex Mounted Riflemen
at Baton Rouge on the 3rd day of June 1861
to serve one year. He was born in the County
of Bedford. State of Tennessee is 24 years
of Age 5 feet 10 inches high Dark
Complexion, Blue eyes Light hair
by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.
During the last two months said Soldier
has been unfit for duty.

R. A. Myers
Capt. Comd. Co.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Saml. Morris
of Captain Myers Company and find him incapable of performing
the duty of a soldier because of physical weakness.

C. A. Benson
Asst Surg. C. S. A.

1647
Moss, William

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202345	20
2	2421	21
3	2504	22
4	3735	23
5	3805	24
6	4185	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William Moss

Priv. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$1000 equipments, \$500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Percy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

M.

William Moss.

Out, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

H. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$3100

Remarks On detached service
at Mason's mill near
Pagasdale

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Ross
Copyist

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M | **1 Cav.** | **Te**
(McCulloch's.)
William Moss
Part | Capt. W. G. T. H.

Appears on _____, Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Company, _____
 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
 Appears on _____
 Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for Sept. & Oct., 1867

Enrolled:

When

Where *Austin*

, 1865

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where:

Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt. Sayre*
Last paid:

By whom

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

. 186

Valuation of horse, \$100. equipments, \$35.00
Remarks:

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

M

Moze

Oct, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Fort Mifflin, ex. since June 4

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Moss

Pt. D

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on D. S. at Ft. Morgan since
June 3-1861*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Althorby

(Confederate.)

M
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Moss

Pt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifle Gen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at F. Wagon since
June 4 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albion

648
Munson. George

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202122
2	3680
3	4147
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MAR.:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

George Munson

Private Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *Wm. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *Wm. A. Pitts*

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks *Absent on Detached
Service at Ft. Mason
from 26th Oct., 1861*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 30, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Lovley
(642) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

III **1 Cav. Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Munson

Pl., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on express to Camp
Cooper*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Munson

Pt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One D. S. to Frederickshurg
since 24 inst.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reenlisted May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Altkoroly

Copyist.

Jan 20 1918

Co B 1 Two car

Headquarters of the
Hampden Co. B.

Special order of the day

Private George [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] is transferred to [unclear]
mountain Battalion [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
who will attach him
to a company [unclear]
his [unclear]

By order of [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1918
NO 151410

WAR OFFICE

Dec. 26, 1861

George Munson

B. 1st Regt. Inf. R.

Asks transfer



tilled to the favourable consideration
of his officers, and as I cannot
see that any injury could be
done the service by the transfer
respectfully ask that it may be
granted, and if so that a copy
of the order be sent to Capt Perkins
at once

Most Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

H. E. McCulloch

Col. Commandy

Geo Munson

Co B 1st Regt Ark

() () ()
1852

1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

649
Murray Thomas S

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50201954
2 4124

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Wants Tay Legon

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOullock's.)

Texas.

Thomas S Murray

Corp. (Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 16, 1861.*

Where *Webberville*

By whom *James H Fry*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$7500*; equipments, *\$0 100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st McOullock's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. L. L. L.

(666)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Murray

Corp, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on express to Chadbourne
since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosly

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 M R Texas

J. S. Murray

Corp. Co. A 1 Regt. T. M. R.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks In arrest since
Jan. 28th

Miscellaneous File No. 370.

J. E. Souleand

Copyist

030
Meyers. R. A.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Meyers. Robert. A.

651
Nabors. Thomas. J.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blk. Smith | Blk. Smith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nabors. Thomas. J.

652
Nabors Thomas J.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Blk. Smith Blk. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202669	2
2	2699	21
3	2780	22
4	2857	23
5	3974	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK.

See also

16

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen
 Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st March*Muster-in to date *1st March*, 186*2*.Joined for duty and enrolled: *1st March*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

N

Thomas H. Nichols
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N.

Blk. initial Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Blk Smith Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Homsley*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*, 186*2*.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Labors

Det., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

on D. S. to Camp Belera do

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(244)

Copyist.

653
Naglin Charles

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58202586	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N. 1

Charles Naglin
Put

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Texas

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bustro

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby

654
Nail Frank: T.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202014
2	2084
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Frank T Nail

Corp.

Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

2.2 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 29 1861.

Apr 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 16, 1861.

Where

Navy, Co. 1st

By whom

Wm A Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse

75

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyley,

(206)

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Frank J. Nail

4 Corps, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 22, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Nazareth, Tex

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

655
Wail Milton

Co. D., 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58202294	21
2	2370	22
3	2455	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M.

Milton Nail

Corp. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 20, 1861.

When

Where Austin

By whom Wm G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$90.00; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Boylston

Copyright

(Confederate)

N.

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Milton Nail

3 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

N. G. Folger

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$90* 100; equipments, *\$40* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. R. Folger

(Moderate.)
Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

M. Miller Nail

300th Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service which finally became Company B, Morrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. D. Pooley

656
Taylor, Columbus.
Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS	
1	50202639
2	3939
3	4250
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein
BOOK MARK.

See also
1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

656
Taylor, Columbus.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202639
2	3959
3	4250
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

5 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Company

1st { Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 1st 1862*

July 1st 1862, 186

Muster-in to date *July 1st 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st 1862*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Morgan*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | **1 Cav. | Texas.**
(Mc Culloch's.)

Taylor
Pt. F., Co. *F.*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at camp, Colorado

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

CR

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Naylor

Plt., Co. F, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept- 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent-sick in Hospital
at Colorado.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

637
Neal. Robert

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202654

2 2695

3 2775

4 2853

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N.
Robert
2 Corp. Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*, 186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

W. J. Neal
2 Corp Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N. L. C.

2000, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert

2 Corp. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Homsley*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 658
Neel D. R.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202257	20
2	3710	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

A | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

W. B. Neel

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mt'd. Rifles.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Comanche Co.*

By whom *Sgt. Walder*

Mustered into service:

When *May 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Comanche Co.*

By whom *Capt. Perry*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. B. Neel*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous *140* miles.

From place of discharge home *140* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* / 100; equipments, \$ *20* / 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Neel

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

CR

Steel
Prov. Co. Co.

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Scout-Regt. River by
10 McC from Regt. Hdqrs

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. G. 12/12/61

654
Neely, George W.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202979	20
2	3059	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George W. Neely

Pvt. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas, April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Neely

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N. J. ...
G. ...
Age *28* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept - 6*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *4*

Where *...*, 186*0*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*

Where *...*, 186*0*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and after four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and became part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

660
Helms, James. A

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202980
2	3060
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Helms

Bot. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Texas, *April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Period *1st to 14th*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

James H. Wilson
Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized in 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the companies of Company H were mustered in a company which was Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and for the same companies reorganized May 24, 1862, and for the same companies (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

N 1 (McCulloch's) Cav Te
Nelms, James A
Capt Boggs Co. Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Nov 12, 186*2*

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

Copyist.

661
Helms, James R.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202926
2	3061
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's)

Texas.

James H. Wilson

Sergeant, Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio,

Texas, April 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 10, 1861.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio,

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N.

James H. McCall
Co. (Capt. Milton M. Boggress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

N. McCulloch's Cav. Regt.
Nelmes, James H.
Capt. Boggs Co. Tex.
Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When *July 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *51* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *J. H. Nelmes*

Remarks:

Roll No.

J. Farnell
Compt.

Nelson, Gouverneur, Jr.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	502025251
2	3627
3	3817
4	4035
5	1902
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

22

1 Cav.

(McOullock's)

Texas

Governor H. Nelson

Capt.) Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom H. Nelson

Period 4 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$5000; equipments, \$1000

Remarks:

* The company subsequently became Company E, 1st
(McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Porter

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Governor H. Nelson

Capt, Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent
Camp Boncho Tex.

Remarks: On scout to head
of Lost Creek since June
30. 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

X. F. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

OK

Governor H Nelson

Capt. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1119 . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Absent
Camp Boucho

Remarks:

Absent with leave

since Aug 16-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt. Crosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CR

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

G H Nelson

Capt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Concho*
Remarks: *Absent*
Attending Gen. G M
at Colorado since
Sept 23-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

W
Governor H. Nelson

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Apr. 7, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

*Stationed Fort
McRae, Tex.*

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. W. by

Copyist.

2 | (CONFEDERATE.)
1 (McCulloch)
Law. | Texas.

Governor H. Nelson

Co. E. 1. *Intd. Reflection, Tax. Can. 1880*

Appears on 2

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

_____, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. Van

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

Tex

Louveneur W. Nelson
Capt. Co E, 1 Regt. T. M. R.

appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of Oct.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: commanding
company E.

Enlisted men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 294.

J. S. Blackwell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

Fort.

Gouverneur A. Nelson
Capt. Co. E 1 Regt. T. M. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Commanding*
Post,

Enlisted men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 295.

D. L. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *1 Mtd Rifleman* *Texas*

G H Nelson

Capt Co 1 Texas Regt Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Witness to Court Mar*
shal from 1 to 10

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rues

(331)

Tex Regt Mtd Riflemen

Subject: leave extended

Title of record: S.O.No.66

Dept of Tex-VanDorn
Date: Aug 27/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Nelson, G.H.

Capt. Co E

1st Regt TMR

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.80-1

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Jan 24/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Nelson - G. H.

1st Reg't T.M. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

1 (Yager's) Co. 1st

James Kottle

Pt. Co. K. 1st. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1, 186 .

date of issue . 186 .

signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity

Copyist.

Dec: 6, 1861

Capt. G. H. Nelson, Co 'B',
1st Regt. S. M. Rifles
applies for leave of
absence for himself
and a furlough for
for Robert. S. Elson,
Albert J. Elson
Charles Cameron
Arthur Petro and
George Smith

Edison Jan 2, 62

Respectfully presented
to Genl. Nelson and
recommend that the
request be granted
H. E. McConnel
Col. 1st Regt. S. M. Rifles
P. C. S. Army

30 days



Wm. M. Barre

December 6th 1861

Col. Henry B. Claiborne
1001 1/2 Broadway N.Y.C.

Sir

I would most respectfully
submit if consistent with the interest of the service, leave
of absence of thirty days for
medical duties to Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Claiborne. The reason
for wishing this leave has I believe already been explained
to you by Mr. Claiborne's wife, I believe.

Also I would include in this application
myself, I believe, who has important business that needs
his presence in New York for a few days. I have written
Mr. Claiborne a letter in which I have mentioned the matter
in charge of which has notified him of his intention to
have on the 12th of January and private George Smith
who is a family and general man. New Brunswick, which
was the first man. I will add that the three latter
parties applying have been faithful soldiers and do
not wish to be absent from their duties. An early
answer to this application is earnestly solicited.

Very Respectfully,
Wm. M. Barre

Capt. Co. 1st N.Y. M. B.

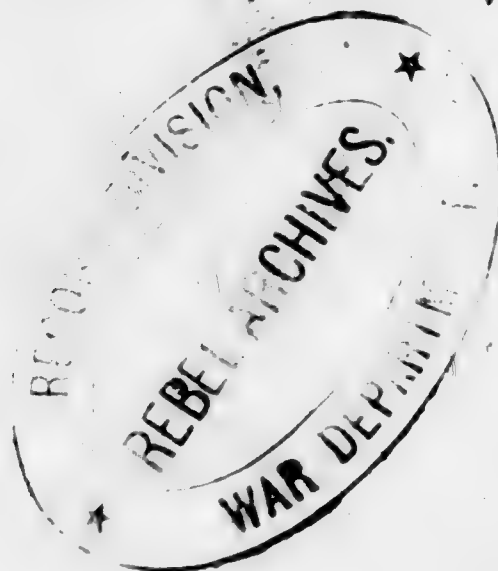
Comd. Fort M. Barre

Sept 5th 1862

G. W. Nelson

Provo Ue

Rel to Order 107



Provost Marshal's office
San Antonio Sept 5th 1862.

Sir,

if we must obey strictly Order
No. 4 from Head Quarters defining
the duties of Provost Marshals, persons
coming under the restrictions of
Conscription, are not entitled to
Passes, unless under "Any Circumstances"
and the only authority to extend them
passes, must be by Special Exemptions
by the Genl. Comd. The parties
now applying with 2 or 3 exceptions
their applicants are all conscripted.

Very Respectfully

-cc Mr. Servant

G. D. Nelson

Prov. Marshal

Capt. Nelson

(1649)

Head Quarters Dept of Texas
San Antonio Sept 8th 1861.

General Order 3
No 18

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Camp Colorado on the 23rd of September inst at 10 O'clock A. M. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such prisoners as may properly be brought before it.

Detail for Court Martial.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 st | Sent | J. C. Pratt | 1 st Regiment of T. M. R. |
| 2 | Capt | W. A. Pitts | " |
| 3 | " | J. B. Barry | " |
| 4 | " | J. M. Ashby | " |
| 5 | 1 st Lieut | W. A. Wallace | " |
| 6 | " | E. A. Stephens | " |
| 7 | 2 nd | C. R. Johns | " |
| 8 | " | S. W. Goodrich | " |
| 9 | " | J. S. Bigham | " |
| 10 | " | Robert Cotton | " |
| 11 | " | B. E. Denton | " |
| 12 | " | W. J. Lambert | " |

Captain James H. Fry 1st T. M. R. Judge Advocate. No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

By Order of Col H. C. McCullum
J. C. Stith

Capt & Asst Adj Genl

No 18

No. 18. Abstract of the 1st. 1862.

Washed 1875

Jan. 12. Reception 1875,

92

1258

1000

28	50
----	----

6. M. 11. 11.

Capt. Geo. A. P. Thompson

6. 5. 11.

exp. 19. 10. 1881

Invoice no. 4

Inventory of Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equip-
 age turned over by Capt - G. H. Nelson 1st
 Regt. I. M. Rifles to 2nd Lt. Jas. D. Bell. 1st Regt.
 I. M. Rifles at Frankfort, Ky as
 April the 22nd 1862.

No	or Quantity	Articles	Condition
8	Eight No	Sibley Tents	new
8	Eight "	" " Poles	"
2	Two "	Wall " "	"
2	Two "	" " Poles	"
24	Twenty four "	Canteens	"
4	Four "	Camp kettles	"
13	Thirteen "	Map frames	"
10	Ten "	Hats	"
1	one	Bugle	"

G. H. Nelson
 Capt Co E 1st I. M. Rifles

No. 32.

No. *5th* ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 1861.

De la Company. *1st 2nd 3rd 4th*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *5 days in Octo.* 1861.

Issued *October 22,* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *and Mules*, in the service of "E" Company *1st* Regiment of *U. S. Army*, for *3* days, commencing the *22nd* of *November*, 186*1* and ending on the *26th* of *November*, 186*1*, at *Fort Mason, Texas*.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<i>Nov 22</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 Horses</i>
Required,												<i>180</i>			<i>280</i>		<i>1 Pack Mule</i>
On hand to be deducted,												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 animals</i>
To be supplied.												<i>180</i>			<i>280</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved *W. A. Pitt* Capt. Commanding, *1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry*

RECEIVED at *Fort Mason, Texas* the *22nd* of *November*, 186*1*, of *Capt. W. A. Pitt, U. S. Army*. One hundred and eighty pounds of corn, *One hundred and eighty* pounds of barley, *One hundred and eighty* pounds of oats, *One hundred and eighty* pounds of hay, and *One hundred and eighty* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. A. Pitt
Capt. Commanding

No. 32

No. 10, ABSTRACT G. H. 1st Qr 1861

Det. of A & E Company in *Det. of A & E*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 3 days in *Det. of A & E* 1861

Issued *Det. of A & E* 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses.

in the service of

of *McC* Company is *20*

Regiment of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

of October

156

and ending on the

..... of

October

186, at

Camp Colorado Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
											lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
Sept 21	1			1	3	8	9	"	"	"	729	"	"	"	"	
Required,											729	"	"	"	"	
On hand to be deducted,											"	"	"	"	"	
To be supplied,											729	"	"	"	"	

REMARKS.

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved
W. A. Pitts Capt. Comdg. Post

Gehehlen

Commanding, U. S.

RECEIVED at

Cambridge, Mass. the 6th of Oct. 1861

~~1-6~~

.....

●

Field

449

L. M. R. B. B. B.
C. S. Army, *from* *Standard & Treasury* *thirteen* pounds of corn, _____
pounds of barley _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of
hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

G. W. Brown

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 9th day of August 1861

Captain I. H. Nelson

Washington D.C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of Aug. 1861

Pay.....\$ 111.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 111.00

I. H. Nelson

1 Cur

Wm. H. Nelson
Capt. 1. 10. 1861. 111.00
O. S. 10. 1861.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. Andrew James Newmarket Rifles 1st Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself		<i>July 1st 1861</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States of any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major Jackfield and to the *day of* *August* 1861. I, at this time acknowledge that I have received of this *24th* day of *August* 1861, the sum of *24* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay...
Forage...
Amount... *24 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Andrew James
Capt. Comd'g Co. F. 1st Dr. Rifles
C.S.A.

No. 38

No. *3* ABSTRACT I. *2nd* Q^r. 1861.

STATIONERY.

Issued to *30 June* 1861.

NO. 38.--(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Campy J. J. Dr. R. J. J.
stationed at San Antonio, Tex. for the Quarters
commencing on the 1st of April, 1861, and ending on
the 30th of June, 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Quires of envelope paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.	<u>Flat pens</u>	<u>Pen holders</u>	<u>Envelopes</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>50</u>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn
Stationery for any part of the time specified.

A. N. Wilson
Capt Cong Co. 2d

Received at San Antonio, Tex. on the 6th of May 1861
of Chas. M. Bell Quartermaster, U. S. Army,
Four quires of letter paper, One quire of foolscap paper, Four
Quires of envelope paper, Ten quills, Half ounces of wafers, Three
ounces of sealing wax, One piece of tape, One paper of ink powder,
Two Flat pens one pen holder & 50 envelopes
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate)

A. N. Wilson
Capt Cong Co. 2d

No. 32.

No. 14, ABSTRACT G. 2nd Q. 1861

"H" Company. T. H. M. B.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 4th 1861.

No. 32.

No. 14, ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr. 1861

"H" Company. 1st Regt. N.Y. M.B.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....186

Issued June 4th 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of 3^d Company 1st Regiment of Arty
Mr. Rifles C. S. Army, for ten days, commencing the 5th of June, 1861, at Camp near Ft. Mason, Tex.
 and ending on the 14th of June, 1861, at Camp near Ft. Mason, Tex.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<u>1861</u> <u>June 11 67</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4430</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,												<u>4420</u>					
To be supplied,												<u>4420</u>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. H. Nelson
 Capt. Commanding Co.
Capt. W. L. Hill

RECEIVED at Camp near Ft. Mason, the 11th of June, 1861, of Capt. W. L. Hill
 By Quartermaster C. S. Army. four thousand & twenty pounds of corn,
3 pounds of barley,
3 pounds of oats,
3 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

G. H. Nelson
 Capt. Comd'g Co.

No. 9 Throat Co 1861
E Company 1st M R

Requisition for Forage
for 3 days in October 1861
issued the 9th of October 1861

N^o 32

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses 19 in the service of Company E 1st Reg. Tex. M. R. C. S. Army for 3 days commencing on the 9th of October 1861, and ending the 11 of October 1861. at Fort Chadbourne, Tex.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Cows	No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Daily allowances each animal			Total allowance			Remarks.
							Grain	Barley	Hay	Grain	Barley	Oats.	
1 st October	10	8	"	27	3	81	9	"	"	729			8 Pub. Horses 1st Co. Horses
Requined										729			
To be supplied										729			

I certify on Honor, that the above Requisition is true and correct

Received at Fort Chadbourne Tex. on the 9th of October 1861. of 2^d Lt. Jas. D. Bell 1st Reg. Tex. M. R. A. A. B. M. C. S. Army, 729 pounds of Corn 729 pounds of Barley 729 pounds of Oats in full to the above Requisition
Capt. Commanding Company E.
S. J. Nelson

No. 32.

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr. 1861

Company. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....1861

Issued.....1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, 1st in the service of 1st Company 1st Regiment of Inf.
H. R. R. R. C. S. Army, for Four days, commencing the 1st of June, 1861, En route to R. River, do
 and ending on the 4th of June, 1861.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. lbs. of.	Barley lbs. of.	Oats lbs. of.	Hay lbs. of.	Fodder lbs. of.	
1861	June 1	67		67	4	268	6					1408					
												1408					
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1408					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. H. Allen
 Capt. Commanding Co.
1st of June, 1861.

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg, Va. the 1st of June, 1861.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, eleven hundred and eight pounds of corn,
of oats, pounds of
of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

G. H. Allen
 Capt. Commanding Co.

No. 32.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1862

Det. Co. Company, T. H. M. R. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For part of Jan. 1862

Issued 2d Jan. 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Five~~ Horses *Mules (4)* in the service of *E* Company *1st* Regiment of

4th *Mississippi* C. S. Army, for *3* days, commencing the *23* of *January*, 186*2*
and ending on the *25* of *January*, 186*2* at *Fort Mifflin, Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
												lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	

1862
Jan 23 3 1 4 3 12 9 . . . 108 . . .

Required, . . . 108 . . .

On hand to be deducted, . . .

To be supplied, . . . 108 . . .

Delivered from
C. C.
Capt. Nelson

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved
W. A. Little *Capt. Comd'g Fort*

Capt. Nelson
Capt. Commanding, Co. B.
Capt. W. L. Hill, Regt.

RECEIVED AT *Fort Mason, Texas* the *23* of *January*, 186*2*, of *Capt. W. L. Hill, Regt.*
W. A. Little
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *One hundred and eight* pounds of corn, . . .
pounds of barley, . . . pounds of oats, . . . pounds of
hay, and . . . pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[WORKED IN DUPLICATE]

Capt. Nelson
Capt. Comd'g Co. B.

No. 33.

ABSTRACT G.

No. 29, 1st Quarter of 1862.

56lbs Bushels Corn,

32lbs Bushels Oats, — lbs.

Hay, — lbs Fodder.

Capt.

H. Q. M.
A. Q. M. Army C. S. A.

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for *5* ~~Private~~ *Private* Horses in the service of *C. E. P. Sear*
1st Lieut., Army C. S. A., at *Fort Mason, Texas* for *Five*
 days, commencing the *11th* of *Feb.* 186*7*, and ending the *15th* day
 of *February* 186*7*.

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	
<i>1867</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>5</i>					<i>301</i>				<i>Grand with Capt. Nelson, groom Fort M. H. Sear.</i>
Total.								<i>301</i>				

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage or any part of the time above charged.

C. E. P. Sear
Capt. Army Co.

Received at *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *11th* of *February* 186*7*,
 of *Capt. W. E. Hill, Regt. 1st S. Ill. C.* *1st Lieut.* *Quartermaster*, C. S.
 Army, *Three hundred (300 lbs) bushels of corn, pounds of corn,*
(32 lbs) bushe's of oats, *pounds of hay,*
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

W. E. Hill
1st Lieut. 1st S. Ill. C.

No. 5, Abstract M. H. th Gr. 1861.

After transfer to Capt.
A. H. Nelson, 1st I. M. R.,
Perk. C. A. Army.

Received at Fort Maser, Texas, November 24, 1861,
of Capt. H. L. Hill, R. G. M. 1st I. M. R., 2nd Div. C. S. Army,
the following Quartermaster's stores—

(inc) car.

400 Horses shorn.
100 Mules shorn.
50 pounds Horse Shoe Nails,
by a Mexican Rep.
200 Picket Nails.

12

(Duplicate)

G. H. Moore
Capt. Co. B 1st Regt
Texas Inf. R. S. Army

Turned over
Capt. Wm. H. ...
Glen ...
April 1862

J. J.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

1892

100

Copy sent to Mr. D. C. [illegible]

663
Nelson Martin V.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202189	20
2	2258	21
3	3711	22
4	4163	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

1 Cav.
(McOnullooh's.)

Texas.

(Mculloch's.) **Texas**
Martin C. Nelson
 Prt. Capt. James D.

Prof. *Wm. A. Nelson*
Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen,
age *22* years.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/1/1941

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*
Texas

Muster-in to date _____, May 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (McCulloch's) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Black mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

McCulloch
Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *21st May*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

miles.

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

CV

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

C Nelson
Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On Scout Neg. Regt. River by
S. O. McCulloch from Regt. Hdqrs.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morza's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(244)

CC McCulloch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CR | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(McCulloch's.)

Nelson

Ps-, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on express to Pleasant Hill since 29 inst.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albercahy

Copyist.

DISCHARGE

Meritt V Nelson

Private Co. H

1st Regt of Ill. Cav.

H. 2nd. Line of 1st

Thoburn's Regt

Oct 28th, 1863

Approved & respected

fully & forwarded

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Thomas D. G.
for signature & order
from Charles G. G.
Chief Surgeon of Division
- Ady. Med. Dir.

Discharge
from the Comd'g
Off. of his

Company will
furnish him the
necessary papers

By Comd'g of
Maj Gen Wm. S. G.
Ed. P. Turner
Ady. Dir.
Nov. 30th 1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Martin V Nelson (C) of Captain F. H. Combs
Company, (C) of the First
Regiment of Confederate States (Texas Cavalry), was enlisted by
Capt. J. B. Barry of the First Regiment of
Texas M. & R. Rifles, at Camp Cooper on the
day of May, 1861 to serve one years; and
he was born in Charlotte, N. C. in the State of South Carolina, is
thirty years of age, six feet, one inches high, dark
complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty forty two days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Sabine Post

DATE: Oct 12th 1863

Capt. F. H. Combs
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said Martin V Nelson
of Captain F. H. Combs Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis
Malinvolent of years duration there is almost entire loss
of left leg & he is in my opinion "totally unfit
for this service" therefore recommend that he be discharged.

J. W. White
SURGEON. pt 2

Discharged, this 14th day of November, 1863, at Abilene, Texas.

A. C. Kuchel
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTES 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town _____ County _____ State _____

(DUPLICATES.)



La, Nov 11th 1863

A. B. French
Col 1st Div Cav.
Comdy Post

Transmit Certificate
of Discharge for
Discharge - approved

Recd: Feby 15/64 at
A. B. F. O

99

M^{rs} Bro. Charles H. Haff
November 11th 1865

Mail Samuel Cooper
A. & S. Co. L. J. H.
Richmond Va

Sir: I have the honor
to transmit herewith, a paper
of Certificate of Discharge
for the cases of Private Martin V. Nelson
of Co. Hth and Thomas L. Hale of Co. Ith
1st Regt Texas Cavalry, and Private Simon
H. Wain of Co. Ith Davidson's Battalion
of Texas Cavalry, with authority for
discharge endorsed thereon.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

A. Guadel
Col T. S. S. S. S.
Comdg Post

New George. Jr

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203142	20
2	3222	21
3	3305	22
4	4306	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also Rank Tex Leq

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

N 1

George H. Smith

Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 10, 1861

Muster-in to date October 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 10, 1861

Where at Austin, Texas

By whom Travis H. Ashby

Period from October 10, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Geo W. Hill

Gr

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1862*, 186 .

Where *U.S.*

By whom *U.S.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1862*, 186 .

Where *U.S.*

By whom *U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 1862*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Geo. H. Hill

Capl. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st* *Co.*, 186 *1*.

Enrolled: *1st Co.*, 186 *1*.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Com-
pany B, Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Together four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

CR

Crew

Pl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Scout since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic

Copyist.

Newby John. W.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203383
2	3467
3	3553
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John H. Newby

Priv

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

~~McCulloch~~

To what time *June 15*, 1861.

Valuation of horse *\$25*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Hospital Attendant since
Sept. 9, 1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Regiment's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

N.
John W. Merby

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 186*1*

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 186*1*

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Ed. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. S. Hill

To what time

July 1, 186*1*

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks: *Hospital Attendant since Sept. 9, 1861.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John W. Newby

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 15, 1861, to April 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Hill

To what

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, *\$2500*, equipments, *\$25100*

Remarks: *Small Attendant since Sept 9, 1861.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the original members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which was later Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and became part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Hillard

Copyd.

✓
Nolan, Elijah. F

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203382	20
2	3468	21
3	3554	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Elijah F. Nolan

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *15*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Eliza F. Nolan

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861.*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861.*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. Hill*

To what time *July, 1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Elijah T. Nolan

Pair) Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861 to Apl. 30 . 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1866.

Where.. H. Creek

By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When *Time* 15-146.

Where *H. Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

last paid: 24.12.74

By whom *J. A. Hall*

To what time *July 1* . 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$10 100 equipments, \$15 100

Remarks One foot. 2 1/2 ft. 10 m. size, 1st -

No. 3217.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

H. H. Hibbard

431

Copyright

667
Nordhues. Theodore

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler

Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Northrise. Theodore

668
Northouse Theodore

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020264
2	2216
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. Theodore Rutherford

Reg't, | Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Crocker*
Texas

May 7. 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May

1861

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *60*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thos. Nordhues

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hall*

To what time *May 31*, 186*1*.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous _____ miles.

From place of discharge home *525* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100. equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Hall

Copyist.

668-a

Rehse, John E.

Co. A,

1 (McCulloch's)
Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt L.M. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Death Mark:

See Also Maul's Tex Legion

(CONFEDERATE)
1st ~~Regt.~~ *Cav.*
(Detachment)

John J. Schae

1st ~~Regt.~~ 1st ~~Regt.~~ T.H.B.

appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Camp ~~Wanda~~ *Texas*
during month of *March* 186 *2*.

By whose order employed *Commanding*
Officer

Nature of service *Gr. M. Sgt.*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *March 1*
To *March 31*

186 *2*
186 *2*

Remarks:

Roll No.

COLLIER
Copyright.

669
Odell. John. H.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202742	29
2	2818	31
3	2896	33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1st

Where at Austin

By whom John A. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1st

Where at Austin

By whom John A. Homsley

Last paid:

By whom John A. Homsley

To what time Sept. 1st

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: 221021

(copy 1st)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Enl. (Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 1 Mtd. Rifle | Texas

John H. Odell
Priv. Co. G. 1. Tex Mtd. Rifle

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

May 25., 1863.

Date of payment

May 25., 1863.

By whom

M. G. Turner

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 372

Osborne William

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Osborne William

X

671

Osborne William

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202743	20
2	2869	21
3	2897	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William C. Homsley

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt. W. C. Homsley, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1 Cuv.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

appears on _____ Company _____
of the organization named above, _____, 186____

for

Enrolled

When

if here

By whom

Mustered into service:

Witten

30 here

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

By whom
To what time

Valuation of horse. 8

Remarks:

• This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

• The 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment) was organized about June 1862. The 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into service. Most of the members of the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry were from the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies of the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry were from the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies of the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry were from the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

• This company was successively designated
1st Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McQuillen)
Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry). Most of the members
out at expiration of term of service. The other four com-
panies reorganized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

O.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William C. ...

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enrolled:

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Mastered into service:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$150

Remarks: ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

172
Otis. John

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202346
2	2422
3	2506
4	3669
5	3950
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Otis

Private, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex,

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morron's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Otis
Ort

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 19, 186*1*.

Where

Austin

By whom

N. S. Sabine

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks *Admitted Steward*
from the 11th June 1861.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Payne

(903)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Otis
Priv. (Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where

Nov 19
San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-enlisted May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

B

Otis

Plt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acty Hosp'l Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chilbrusky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Otis

Ot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Med Dept Actg Hspt
Stewart

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(544)

Call Grooby

Copyist.

673
Owen. James. C

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202537	2
2	3749	11
3		12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James C. Owen

Bugby, Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio
Texas

Apr. 20, 1861.
Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. H. Nelson

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley. ^{Copyright}

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

O

Even

Reg't Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Scout to Head y Dove
 Creek since July 1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

674
Owens, Solomon, H

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	58202160	21
2	3664	22
3	3712	23
4	3847	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

Solomon L. Lucien

H^{gt}, Capt. James B. Barry's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Crocker
Texas May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7

1861.

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks.

* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

0

Owen

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Q III Bght Ex & ac 19
Q III 895

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Owen
Col., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout - Reg'ted twice by
S.O. 7061, 1st Reg't - 7/2/61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

O
Ouren
Pt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Ex D Q M Dpt Acting
Q M Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich

(CONFEDERATE)

Sol H. Owens

Co C-1 (McCullough's) Texas
Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1861

Date

Occupation

May 1

C. H. Sergt

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 15

To

Oct 23

Months

Days

1861

186

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Died Oct 25, 1861

Remarks:

Wit: J. McBride

Roll No.

81111

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's)

Tax

Al H. Owens

Co. C, 1 T M B

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Cp. Cooper, Tex.

beginning month of Oct. 1861

whose order employed

ature of service 2 M Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM Oct. 1 1861

TO Oct. 23 1861

Remarks: Died Oct. 23. 1861

Roll No.

Mary L. Hester

No. 3

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON
EXTRA DUTY

by _____

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at _____

DURING THE

Month of _____

1867

No. 3.

during the month of

186 /

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as *Mess and Librarians* at
by

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

TERM OF SERVICE. RATE AND AMOUNT
OF PAY

HOW EMPLOYED - REMARKS

No.	NAME	RANK OR DESIGNATION	COMP. COMP.	REGIMENT	PLACE EMPLOYED IN WHAT CITY	From To	RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY			HOW EMPLOYED - REMARKS
							Per diem	ANNUAL		
							Cents.	Dollars.	Cts.	

I CERTIFY that above is a correct Roll of Names of Officers Musicians
and other persons in the service of the United States Army
and that the same are accurate and correct

Examined

A. B. Barry Capt

Total number of
Persons employed on extra duty and other service during the month of
and the report

Quarterly

3

No. 3

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON
EXTRA DUTY

by _____

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at _____

DURING THE

Month of _____

186

No. 3.

1867

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Mechanics and Laborers at
by

during the month of
Quartermaster C. S. A. my.

No.	NAME	RANK DESC.	COMP. PANY.	REGIMENT BY WHICH	EMPLOYED IN WHAT CAPACITY EMPLOYED.	TERM OF SERVICE		RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY		HOW EMPLOYED - REMARKS
						From	To	Per	Amount	
								D.	Cts.	

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Commissioned Officers, Messengers, Privates employed on duty under my direction during the month of 1861 and that the same is true and correct.

Examined,

J. H. Barry Capt.

Commanding.

Quartermaster.

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON
EXTRA DUTY

by _____

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

at _____

DURING THE

Month of _____

186

No. 3.

during the month of

1867

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as *Mechanics and Laborers* at

by

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

TERM OF SERVICE. RATE AND AMOUNT
OF PAY

Per
Comp. Agent.

EMPLOYED - REMARKS

Cents. Dollars Cts.

No.

NAME

RANK OR
DESIGNATION

COM.
COMPANY

REGIMENT, BY WHOM

EMPLOYED IN WHAT CAPACITY
EMPLOYED

From To

Total amount

186 . . . and that the remark . . .

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians, and Privates employed on extra duty under my direction during the month of
and that their names are accurate and just.

EXAMINED

*S. B. Barry Capt 1st Regt. (S. B.) Commanding
1st Regt. Camp Cooper*

COPY OF CLIPPING FROM TEXAS PAPER RECEIVED WITH CASE July 26, 1935.MC

Camp Cooper, Texas,
October 29, 1861.

Died on the 23rd instant of typhoid fever, Cr. Mr. and Commissary Sergeant Solomon Owens, a member of the Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, C.S.Army. The deceased was born and raised in Monroe County, Tenn. son of Charles Owens, near Sweetwater, Depot. The deceased left his home some two years ago for this State. On the 7th of May he was mustered into the Confederate Service for the term of twelve months to protect the Texas frontier.

Mr. Owens having no acquaintances in the Company of which he was a member from his native State who was familiar with his parents and your humble writer a member of another Company, formerly from the County of McMinn, Tenn., and well acquainted with the deceased and family he deems it a duty incumbent on him to give intelligence of his death to the parents, brothers, sisters and friends.

In the death of our friend our Country has lost a valiant defender and the Company of which he was a member a brave soldier and a genial companion. It pleased Providence to inflict upon us the loss of our esteemed comrade in arms, we humbly bow to the divine dispensation and acknowledge there in the Omnipotent hand that rules alike in War and in peace.

The undersigned tenders his condolence to the family of the deceased in their sad bereavement.

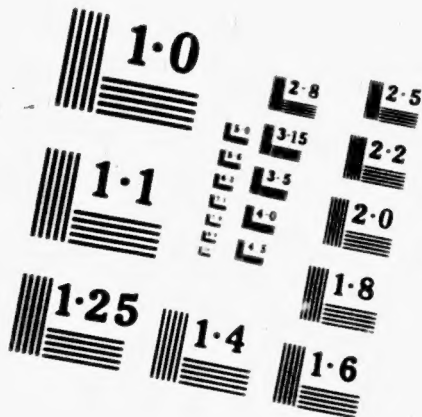
A. B. Latham, 2nd Lieut. Comp. H, 1st Regiment of
Texas Mounted Riflemen, C.S.A.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

3



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART